

NEISS

Coding Manual



January 2018

Table of Contents

Introduction	1
General Instructions	1
General NEISS Reporting Rule	1
Do Report	1
Definitions.....	2
Do Not Report	3
Specific Coding Instructions	4
Medical Information Codes	4
Date of Treatment	4
(8 spaces).....	4
Date of Birth	5
(8 spaces).....	5
Age of patient	5
(3 spaces).....	5
Sex of Patient	6
(1 space)	6
Diagnosis.....	6
(2 spaces).....	6
Discussion of Selected Diagnoses.....	8
Anoxia	8
Aspirated Foreign Object	8
Burn Injuries	8
Choking	8
Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis.....	8
Head Injuries	9
Ingested Foreign Object.....	9
Internal organ injuries.....	9
Poisoning.....	9
Other/Not Stated	9
Submersion (including Drowning or Near Drowning).....	10
Body Part Affected	10
(2 spaces).....	10
Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries.....	11
Back Injuries.....	11
Burn Injuries	11
Extremity Injuries.....	11
Eye Injuries.....	11
Injury Diagnoses Affecting the Entire Body.....	11
Disposition of Case	12
(1 space)	12
Consumer Products.....	12
Products Involved.....	12
Product Information Needed	13
Assignment of Product Code	13
Specific Product Codes.....	14
“Other” or “Not Elsewhere Classified” Products in a Category	14
“Not Specified” Product in a Category	15
Product Categories Listed as “Also consider”	15
Products Excluded from a Code	16
Products Included in a Code	16

Product Parts.....	16
Toys.....	17
Sports and Games	17
Poisoning or Chemical Burns to Children Less than 5 Years of Age.....	17
“New” Product Codes for Consumer Products Not Found in Manual	17
Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents	18
Product Fires, including Flammable Fabrics	18
House Fires	18
Hot Water	18
Carbon Monoxide.....	19
Gas Fumes or Gas Vapors of Unknown Origin.....	19
Other Codeable Information.....	19
Whether Injury was Intentionally Inflicted.....	19
Assault/Intentional Injury	20
Intentionally Self-Inflicted Injury	20
Legal Intervention.....	20
Unintentional or Unknown Intent.....	20
Incident Locale	21
Home (house, townhouse, apartment, etc.).....	21
Farm/Ranch.....	21
Street or Highway.....	21
Other public property.....	22
Manufactured (Mobile) home	22
Industrial place	22
School	22
Place of recreation or sports	22
Not recorded.....	22
Fire Involvement.....	23
Occupational (Work-Related) Incident Involving Firearms	23
Race	24
“Other” Race or Ethnicity.....	25
Comments/Narrative	25
Abbreviations.....	25
Incident Sequence	26
Product Description and Brand Names.....	26
Patient Confidentiality	27

NEISS Product Codes

Appendix A – NEISS Coding Sheet	Appendices Page 1
Appendix B – Injury Diagnosis Codes.....	Appendices Pages 2-5
Appendix C – Body Part Codes	Appendices Pages 6-8
Appendix D – NEISS Body Part Diagram	Appendices Page 9
Appendix E – Summary of Other Codes.....	Appendices Page 10
Appendix F – Incident Locale Codes	Appendices Page 11
Appendix G – NEISS Race Codes.....	Appendices Page 12
Appendix H – Numerical Listing of NEISS Product Codes	Appendices Page 13

Information Security Training for NEISS Coders

(Obtain from your CPSC NEISS Representative if you need this document.)

NEISS Special Studies

(Obtain from your CPSC NEISS Representative if you need any of these documents.)

Introduction

The primary mission of the Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) is to reduce injuries and fatalities associated with consumer products. For more than 40 years, the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System (NEISS; pronounced “nice”) has been an essential tool in identifying the number and severity of consumer product-related injuries to persons treated in hospital emergency departments (EDs) in the United States. This system has also served as a model for systems in other countries that track injuries.

Your hospital was statistically selected to participate in the NEISS to represent many similar hospitals in the United States. Practically speaking, that means that every injury you report will be important not only for itself, but because it will be multiplied by a weight to account for similar injuries treated at the other hospitals you are representing. Your reports lay the cornerstone in the effort to reduce injuries and deaths from consumer products. It is essential that each report be as complete and accurate as possible. Please follow these instructions carefully.

General Instructions

The success of the NEISS depends upon accurate and timely data. Care must be taken to identify, correctly code and successfully enter into the computer, all appropriate cases. Most important is information about the patient, the incident, the injury and the product(s) associated with the injury.

You will have to work closely with all persons who put such information on ED records. It is only with their help that you will be able to get accurate and complete data and eliminate guesswork or inadequate product identification.

Reviewing Hospital Records and Selecting Cases to Report

Each day, review the records for all emergency cases seen in your hospital since the last time you reported to determine whether an in-scope injury or illness is mentioned. Make sure that all cases that are part of the hospital’s emergency system are reviewed for every treatment date. Be aware that some places of emergency care may be physically separate from the main ED in the hospital. For example, consider visits for emergency care to the adult and pediatric ED, the trauma center, the burn center, and occupational clinics. Report all fatalities for which an ED record was completed. Also report all ED cases where the patient was later admitted for hospitalization in the same facility or transferred to a different facility.

General NEISS Reporting Rule

Do Report

Do report all consumer product-related emergency visits to your hospital, including ED cases, hospital admissions, trauma center and burn center cases, and cases transferred to other hospitals. **It is not necessary to determine that a product was at fault to report an associated incident. If in doubt, report it.** Do not hesitate to call your CPSC NEISS Representative for guidance (1-800-638-8095).

If a patient visits the ED multiple times for a particular incident, only report the **first** visit. However, if the patient returns to the ED (even on the same day) with an injury or illness **unrelated** to the first incident, code each of the visits separately.

Definitions

A **consumer product** is any article, or part thereof, produced or distributed for use by a consumer in or around a home, school, or recreational area.

Product-related is defined to include:

- all poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5 years of age, and
- all injuries where a consumer product, sport, or recreational activity is associated with the reason for the visit or related to a condition treated.
- illnesses **only** if a consumer product, sport, or recreational activity is associated with the onset of the illness.

Reportable consumer products, sports, and recreational activities are listed in the Coding Manual and the Coding Committee Index. If a product cannot be found in the Coding Manual and you believe it is reportable, it can be reported with temporary product code 9999, pending assignment of an appropriate product code. However, use product code 5555 instead of 9999 for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Some specific examples of scenarios which **qualify for NEISS** and **should be reported** are listed below:

- Poisonings (ingestions) and chemical burns to **children under age 5** associated with drugs, medications or any other substances.
- Injuries that occur during sports or recreational activities.
- Injuries associated with bicycles, even if a motor vehicle was involved.
- Injuries associated with stairs, ramps, floors, walls, elevators, escalators, *etc.*, wherever available for use by consumers.
- Injuries that mention any kind of infant or nursery equipment.
- Injuries associated with toys and games.
- Injuries that result from fires of fabrics, household goods, home heating and cooling equipment, *etc.*
- Injuries associated with house fires, even if no products are identified.
- Injuries associated with hot water from an unknown source.
- Injuries associated with carbon monoxide from an unknown source.
- Injuries associated with gas fumes or vapors from an unknown source.
- Injuries involving non-consumer products that qualify for special studies. For example, injuries involving firearms qualify for a special study by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. See instructions for special studies.

Do Not Report

Do not report emergency visits where the patient was previously treated *for the same incident* in this or any other hospital within the United States and its territories.

Do not report emergency visits associated with products listed as **Do not report** in the alphabetic listing of the NEISS Coding Manual. Some examples of scenarios which do not qualify for NEISS and should not be reported are listed below:

- Injuries associated with products not covered by CPSC and not included in a special study. This includes:
 - automobiles and motorcycles
 - trains, boats, and planes
 - food
 - illegal drugs
 - medical devices
- Injuries associated only with drugs, medicines, cosmetics, or pesticides
 - EXCEPT do report poisonings or chemical burns to children under age 5.
- Assaults and suicide attempts
 - EXCEPT do report cases that qualify for the firearms special study, or where the victim and perpetrator are both age 12 and under.
- Occupational injuries
 - EXCEPT do report cases that qualify for the firearms special study.
- Incidents where **no consumer product** is involved (e.g., fell to ground, fell on curb, hit by rock).
- Injuries or illnesses from plants, unless the onset is associated with a consumer product, sport, or recreational activity (e.g., hiking, running).
- Injuries from **local government equipment or fixtures**. This includes fire hydrants, telephone poles, traffic signs, commercial mailboxes, sidewalks, streets, *etc.*
- Injuries from parts of products where the **product is unknown** (e.g., pieces of broken glass, pieces of metal).

Specific Coding Instructions

Review and code the ED records by the date of treatment, unless otherwise directed by your CPSC NEISS Representative. Please read the following section very carefully. However thorough we try to be, we cannot foresee all possible problems in reporting cases for NEISS. If you have any questions, your CPSC NEISS Representative will be very glad to help you. The CPSC toll-free telephone number is: 1-800-638-8095.

There is a section for each of the variables to be reported:

- Date of Treatment
- Case Number
- Date of Birth
- Age of Patient
- Gender of Patient
- Diagnosis
- Body Part Affected
- Disposition of Case
- Product(s) Mentioned
- Whether Intentionally Inflicted
- Incident Locale
- Fire Involvement
- Whether Work-Related
- Race and Ethnicity
- Other Race and/or Ethnicity
- Comments

Medical Information Codes

Date of Treatment

(8 spaces)

Code the date on which the patient was seen for treatment. Use two digits each for the month and day and four digits for the year, in that order. Whenever the month or day is 1 digit (1-9), add a zero in front of the number (e.g., 1 becomes 01, 2 becomes 02, etc.).

Examples:

<u>Date of Treatment</u>	<u>Code</u>
July 23, 2001	07/23/2001
March 14, 2015	03/14/2015
November 8, 2013	11/08/2013
March 17, 2004	03/17/2004

Case Number*(8 spaces)*

Each case treated on a specific date must have a unique record number for NEISS. You can use up to eight digits for your ED record or case numbers.

<u>Example:</u>	<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
	12345678	12345678

If your hospital uses more than eight digits for its case numbers, code only the LAST eight digits.

<u>Example:</u>	<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
	956781234	56781234

Do not code any letters of the alphabet, which may appear in your hospital's case number. Substitute zeros for any letters.

<u>Example:</u>	<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
	EA123456	00123456

Date of Birth*(8 spaces)*

Whenever available, enter the date of birth for the patient. This will automatically calculate and insert the age of patient. Use two digits each for the month and day and four digits for the year, in that order. Whenever the month or day is 1 digit (1-9), add a zero in front of the number (e.g., 1 becomes 01, 2 becomes 02, etc).

Age of patient*(3 spaces)*

When the date of birth is not available, the age of the patient must be entered. For children under two years old, record the age in completed months (e.g., code the age of infants who are four to seven weeks old as one month). To show that the age is in months instead of years, put a "2" in the first space of the age code. Code the age of infants who are less than one month old as one month ("201").

<u>Examples:</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Code</u>
	Three weeks	201
	Four weeks (one month)	201
	Seven weeks	201
	Ten weeks	202
	Nine months	209
	Twelve months (one year)	212
	Eighteen months	218

For a patient two years of age or older, record age in years.

<u>Examples:</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Code</u>
	Two years	2
	Eight years	8
	Forty-five years	45
	One hundred years	100
	One hundred two years	102
	Not recorded	0

If the patient is older than 115 years old, code the age as 115 and indicate the actual age in the Comments. If the patient was born on January 1, 1900, please verify the patient's age with hospital staff – some hospitals use this date when the patient's age is unknown.

Sex of Patient

(1 space)

Indicate the sex of the patient with one of the codes listed below:

Sex	Code
Male	1
Female	2
Not recorded	0

If a patient is transgender or intersex, code the patient's sex based on how it is entered into the ED record.

Diagnosis

(2 spaces)

The diagnosis codes are listed in the table which follows. Use the **attending physician's diagnoses** to determine the nature of an injury. The diagnoses will usually be provided in the physician's notes, but may be found in other areas of the ED record (e.g., discharge summary) and may be referred to by other names (e.g., clinical impressions, final diagnosis). If the attending physician's diagnoses are not available, then use diagnostic information provided by other medical personnel (e.g., radiologist, physician's assistant, nurse). If the record contains no diagnoses by medical personnel, review the patient's complaint and the treatment given to choose the most logical diagnosis.

However, do not assume that the diagnostic words used at your hospital are always the appropriate words for a NEISS diagnosis. Carefully review the [Discussion of Selected Diagnoses](#) section to learn how to interpret and report selected incidents. Use all appropriate medical information available together with your understanding of the NEISS diagnosis reporting rules to code the injury diagnosis for NEISS. For example, the attending physician's diagnosis may be "ingested 15 iron supplement pills," but the NEISS diagnosis is 68 Poisoning." "Anoxia" is another example of a word that may be stated in the ED record but will not always correspond to the same NEISS diagnosis (e.g., use 68 Poisoning for anoxia from inhaling bleach fumes, use 42 Aspiration for anoxia due to choking on a toy, use 69 Submersion for anoxia due to submersion in a pool).

When more than one diagnosis appears on the ED record, code the one that seems to be the most severe. Others should be noted in the Comments.

If diagnosis code 71 (Other/Not Stated) is entered, the cursor will tab to a “Diagnosis Other” field (20 characters). You will be required to enter a text string into this field that will describe the diagnosis.

Appendix B contains additional diagnosis cross references.

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
Amputation	50
Anoxia	65
Aspirated foreign object	42
Avulsion	72
Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam)	48
Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface)	51
Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.)	49
Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet, x-rays, microwaves, laser beam, radioactive materials, etc.)	73
Burns, electrical	46
Burns, not specified	47
Concussions	52
Contusions, Abrasions	53
Crushing	54
Dental injury	60
Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis	74
Dislocation	55
Electric shock	67
Foreign body	56
Fracture	57
Hematoma	58
Hemorrhage	66
Ingested foreign object	41
Internal organ injury	62
Laceration	59
Nerve damage	61
Poisoning	68
Puncture	63
Strain or Sprain	64
Submersion (including Drowning)	69
Other/Not Stated	71

Discussion of Selected Diagnoses

Anoxia

Use code 65, Anoxia, when the patient cannot obtain sufficient oxygen, either due to hampered breathing or lack of oxygen itself, and the anoxia was not due to poisoning, aspiration, or drowning. Code 65, Anoxia when:

- The diagnosis is strangulation, suffocation, or asphyxia.
- The patient inhaled products of combustion, such as smoke, soot, or exhaust (e.g., generator, heating appliance, or camping equipment).
- The patient was exposed to carbon monoxide (CO), methane, propane, or natural gas.

Aspirated Foreign Object

Use code 42, Aspirated foreign object, when an object is inhaled or is caught in the respiratory tract (e.g., nose, pharynx, larynx, trachea, lungs). The object should generally be one that does not lead to poisoning. Examples of such objects are thumbtacks, beads, miniature light bulbs, and even pills. If the patient chokes while being fed liquids and the ED record describes the event as aspiration, then the aspiration code may be used.

Burn Injuries

Try to get information about the kind of burn (chemical, electrical, scald, thermal, radiation). If the attending physician's diagnosis is inadequate, one can sometimes deduce the type of burn from the kind of incident and product(s) involved. NOTE: For thermal burns, indicate in the Comment if the burn came from flames or a hot surface.

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Code</u>
Burns from hot water, hot liquid, or steam (excluding injuries from cold liquids).	48, Scald burn
Contact with acids, alkalis, or caustics.	49, Chemical burn
Chemical ignited causing injury from resulting flames.	51, Thermal burn
Burns from flammable liquids which ignited (gasoline, kerosene or lighter fluid).	51, Thermal burn
Burns from arcing, electrical products.	46, Electric burn
Burn caused by exposure to sun lamp	73, Radiation burn
Burn caused by touching the hot surface of lamp	51, Thermal burn
Pulmonary burns	62, Internal organ injury

Choking

If the ONLY diagnosis is "choking" and there is no other information in the ED record, and the object that caused it is insoluble (e.g., a toy) or semi-soluble (e.g., putty), code 42, Aspirated foreign object.

Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis

Although dermatitis and conjunctivitis have an assigned diagnosis code (74), they are considered illnesses (not injuries). Report dermatitis and conjunctivitis when a consumer product, sport or recreational activity is associated with the onset, or the case qualifies for a special study (e.g., poisoning or chemical burn to child under age 5). If the dermatitis is due to ingestion of a substance, use diagnosis code 68, Poisoning.

Head Injuries

Code the most severe and specific diagnosis given. Internal head injuries, such as subdural hematomas or cerebral contusions, should be coded as 62, Internal organ injury. Concussions should be coded as 52, Concussions. External head injuries, such as scalp lacerations, should be coded accordingly. Please note that 'hematoma to the head' typically refers to an external head injury and should be coded 58, Hematoma.

If there is no specific diagnosis for the head injury, use 62, Internal organ injury. For example, if the patient hit his head but left the ED before an ED diagnosis was recorded, use 62, Internal organ injury.

Ingested Foreign Object

Use code 41, Ingested foreign object, only when BOTH of the following conditions are met:

- The patient has swallowed an insoluble, solid object; that is, an item that will not dissolve in liquid, *and*
- The swallowed object is not likely to cause poisoning.

Some commonly swallowed objects are coins, toy parts, buttons, nails, and crayons. The object may or may not have lodged somewhere in the digestive tract (*e.g.*, esophagus, stomach, intestines). If the object is in the respiratory tract (*e.g.*, trachea, lungs), use 42, Aspirated foreign object.

Internal organ injuries

Use code 62, Internal organ injury, for injuries to the brain, abdominal organs, and thoracic organs that are not due to aspiration or ingestion. This includes organ injuries described as contusions, lacerations, or hemorrhages (*e.g.*, cardiac contusion, liver laceration, spleen hemorrhage). EXCEPTION: "Acute kidney injury" refers to damage to the kidneys as a result of injury, poisoning, or illness. If the diagnosis is "acute kidney injury", choose the diagnosis code based on the nature of the injury (*e.g.*, crushing, heatstroke, poisoning).

Poisoning

Use code 68, Poisoning, when the patient:

- Swallowed either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug/medication. Chemicals that may cause poisoning include liquids such as furniture polish, bleach, lighter fluid, paint, gasoline and alcohol. Poisoning can also be caused by such non-liquid household substances as charcoal, powder detergents, toilet bowl cleaning tablets, spackling compounds and solid room deodorizers. These substances dissolve in liquid.
- Inhaled vapors, fumes or gases (*e.g.*, from chemicals, cleaners, or fuels). EXCEPTION: Use code 65, Anoxia, for inhalation of carbon monoxide (CO), smoke from fires, products of combustion (*e.g.*, exhaust), natural gas, or methane.
- Swallowed either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug and had an "allergic reaction" (*e.g.*, swelling, dermatitis, rashes, hives, urticaria, *etc.*).

Other/Not Stated

If none of the listed diagnoses in Appendix B is appropriate, use code 71, Other/Not Stated. Record the exact wording of the diagnosis from the ED record in the DIAGNOSIS OTHER field.

Submersion (including Drowning or Near Drowning)

Use 69-Submersion for fatal and nonfatal injuries associated with drowning. This includes aspiration or ingestion of water while the patient is immersed in water (e.g., lake, pool, tub, bucket).

Body Part Affected

(2 spaces)

Use the codes in the table which follows for the body part affected in the product related incident. Also see Appendix C. The body part diagram in Appendix D will help you visualize more clearly the boundaries of such parts as lower trunk, upper arm, etc.

In general, if an injury affects more than one body part, code the body part that seems to be most seriously hurt and mention the body parts in the Comments.

Special rules for coding the body part are discussed in the section which follows.

Body Part Affected	Code
Arm, lower (<u>not</u> including elbow or wrist)	33
Arm, upper	80
Ankle	37
Ear	94
Elbow	32
Eyeball	77
Face (including eyelid, eye area and nose)	76
Finger	92
Foot	83
Hand	82
Head	75
Internal (use with aspiration and ingestion)	00
Knee	35
Leg, lower (<u>not</u> including knee or ankle)	36
Leg, upper	81
Mouth (including lips, tongue and teeth)	88
Neck	89
Pubic region	38
Shoulder (including clavicle, collarbone)	30
Toe	93
Trunk, lower	79
Trunk, upper (<u>not</u> including shoulders)	31
Wrist	34
25-50% of body	84
All parts of body (more than 50% of body)	85
Not recorded	87

Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries

Back Injuries

For a diagnosed back injury, if possible determine whether the upper back (upper trunk/thoracic vertebrae, code 31), or lower back (lower trunk/lumbar vertebrae, code 79), was involved and code accordingly. Use the waist or navel as the dividing line to differentiate between upper and lower trunk. If the diagnosis is simply "Back injury" and there is no more specific information in the ED record, use code 31, Upper trunk. (Note: For cervical vertebrae, use Neck, code 89.)

Burn Injuries

If only one body part was injured, code that body part. If more than one body part was injured, code the body part with the most severe injury. If no specific body parts are identified, but the percent of the body burned is stated, then use: (1) 87, Not stated, for burns to less than 25% of the body, (2) 84, 25-50% of body, for burns to 25-50% of the body, or (3) 85, All of body, for burns covering more than 50% of the body.

Extremity Injuries

For a diagnosed arm or leg injury, if possible determine whether the upper arm (code 80) or lower arm (code 33), or upper leg (code 81) or lower leg (code 36), was involved and code accordingly. If the diagnosis is simply "Arm injury" or "Leg injury" and there is no more specific information in the ED record, use code 33, lower arm, or code 36, lower leg.

Eye Injuries

For injuries to the eyelids, eyebrows, or the area immediately around the eyes (periorbital), use code 76, Face. For an injury to the eye itself, use code 77, Eyeball.

Injury Diagnoses Affecting the Entire Body

As shown below, four diagnoses must ALWAYS be accompanied by body part code 85, All parts of body, in the body part spaces. In addition, two other diagnoses MUST be accompanied by body part code 00, Internal.

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Diagnosis Code</u>	<u>Body Part Code</u>
Anoxia	65	85
Electric shock	67	85
Poisoning	68	85
Submersion (incl. drowning)	69	85
Aspirated foreign object	42	00
Ingested foreign object	41	00

Disposition of Case

(1 space)

Use the codes given below to indicate the disposition of the case from the ED. Code the final disposition of the patient.

Disposition	Code
Treated and released, or examined and released without treatment	1
Treated and transferred to another hospital	2
Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same facility)	4
Held for observation (includes admitted for observation)	5
Left without being seen/Left against medical advice	6
Fatality, including DOA, died in the ED	8
Not recorded	9

NOTE: Also use code 1 when the patient is not admitted, but transferred for treatment to another department of the same facility.

Consumer Products

Products Involved

(4 spaces for each of 2 product codes)

The PC-NEISS program provides two 4-digit spaces for coding up to two products involved in an injury. Consult the alphabetic product code listing and select the most appropriate product code(s). The majority of consumer products can be classified using the codes in the alphabetical index. However, if you need assistance in deciding on the correct coding of a case, use 9999 or call your CPSC NEISS Representative for assistance. Your CPSC NEISS Representative will respond to you providing guidance on how to code the case.

When only one product is associated with an injury, place the product code for that product in the space allocated for "First Product Code" and fill in the "Second Product Code" spaces with 4 zeros (0000).

When two products are associated with an injury, either product may be coded as the first product and the other as the second product. It does not matter which item is coded as the first product or the second product.

Example: An 11-year old boy riding a bicycle ran into a swing.

Code: Product 1 = 5040 (bicycle) and Product 2 = 3246 (swings)

-or-

Code: Product 1 = 3246 (swings) and Product 2 = 5040 (bicycle)

Exception: When two products involved in an incident are the same product, do not code a second product; simply fill in the "Second Product Code" spaces with zeros. For example, if two skateboard riders collide, code skateboard, 1333, for the first product and 0000 for the second product.

If three or more products are involved, code two of the products, and mention any other products in the Comments.

Product Information Needed

Whenever possible, report specific products rather than general types of products, and include any details about the product in the Comment. For example, "gas oven" or "electric convection oven" are more useful than just "oven". As another example, report whether an injury from a saw involved a table saw, chain saw, portable circular saw, radial arm saw, hand saw, saber saw, etc.

To get such detailed information, coders should continually encourage hospital admissions clerks, nurses, physicians, and physician's assistants to record specific product detail. If you cannot get this kind of detail, at least try to emphasize the need to know whether the product was powered or motorized (gas, electric) or unpowered or manual (e.g., power saw vs. hand saw).

If a product is not specified as "electric," "powered," or "motorized," do not assume it is unless there is specific information in the ED record that makes it clear the product was powered (e.g., "patient injured while trying to start a lawn mower").

Assignment of Product Code

The product code section of this manual provides an alphabetical listing of products and their corresponding NEISS product code numbers. When product code names include more than one product, there is an alphabetic listing for each product.

Example:

Bedspreads, throws or comforters 0667

Comforters

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

Throws

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

In addition, the alphabetic list also includes products that are similar to the coded products but whose names are not part of the title.

Example:

Afghans

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters..... **0667**

Handbags

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Specific Product Codes

Consult the alphabetic NEISS Product Codes section of the Coding Manual for the specific product code. When words such as electric, gas, or portable are used in the ED record, first look up the general product. For example, look up "Saws" rather than "Power saws," or look up "Blankets" rather than "Electric blankets."

When more than one code exists for a particular type of product, you are directed to choose among the various eligible codes.

Examples:

Pillows

Choose among:

Pillows (excl. water pillows)	4050
Waterbeds or water pillows	0662

Paintbrushes or rollers

Choose among:

Manual paintbrushes or rollers	0925
Powered painting equipment (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes)	0887

If not specified as powered,

<i>Use: Paintbrushes or rollers, manual</i>	0925
---	-------------

“Other” or “Not Elsewhere Classified” Products in a Category

Some groups of products include a separate product code for “Other” or “Not Elsewhere Classified” products. Use this product code only when the ED record identifies a specific product, but there is no code given for that particular product. When you select a product code with "Other" or “Not Elsewhere Classified” in the title, please describe the particular product in the Comments.

Examples:

Baby carriers

Choose among:

Baby carriers or slings (backpacks)	1527
Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)	1531
Other baby carriers	1549

Spinning toys

<i>Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified</i>	1381
--	-------------

“Not Specified” Product in a Category

If there is no description of the product to help you choose a specific code or an "Other" or “Not elsewhere classified” code, you may have to use a "Not specified" code. Not all product groups have a "Not specified" code. In those cases, choose the best code from among those listed.

Examples:

Soldering Irons

Choose among:

Electronic soldering equipment..... **0866**

Non-electric soldering equipment **0868**

If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,

*Use: Soldering equipment, not specified **0859***

Sanders

Choose among:

Manual filing or sanding tools **0862**

Power sanders **0803**

If sander is not specifically identified as electric,

*Use: Manual filing or sanding tools **0862***

Carving knives

Choose among:

Electric or battery-powered knives **0218**

Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Product Categories Listed as “Also consider”

"Also consider," a direction that accompanies many codes, suggests other products or groups of products that are related to the one already under consideration. Consider which most appropriately describes the product.

Examples:

Bottle Openers 0422

Also consider:

Can Openers

Adult Games

Choose among:

Video or electronic games

*Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557***

Games or game parts (excl. marbles
and computer games) **5019**

Also consider:

Sports

Products Excluded from a Code

Products excluded from a particular code are listed in parentheses immediately following the code title. These products appear elsewhere in the alphabetic list with their own separate code numbers.

Example:

Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) 0480

The entry for manual cleaning equipment indicates that there is a separate entry for buckets or pails. This entry is shown below as it appears in the alphabetical list.

Buckets or Pails 1143

Products Included in a Code

Unless a product code title has qualifying words or phrases, it includes all varieties of that product with the exception of toys. For example, "Televisions" includes all sizes, black and white, color, free-standing and cabinet models. However, a "toy television" is 5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.

Product Parts

For injuries involving only a particular part or *component* of a product, code the product as a whole. If the *source product* is not stated (e.g., pieces of glass, metal, wood, plastic, etc.), do not code the product.

Batteries (0884) and battery chargers/adapters (0883) are an exception to this rule, and are coded separately from the product with which they are being used.

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Product Code</u>
Injured from tripping over a television cord	0572, Televisions
Injured on steps of a slide	1242, Slides or sliding boards (excl. Swimming pool and water slides)
Injured on piece of broken glass	Do not report
Injured on piece of broken glass from a storm window	1826, Storm windows
Swallowed a button battery from a TV remote	0572, Televisions, and 0884, Batteries
Burned when toy car battery charger caught fire	5021, Toy vehicles, and 0883, Battery chargers/adapters

Toys

A product is considered a toy if it is specifically described as a toy (e.g., play money, toy watch, toy car, etc.) or if you can clearly assume from the information recorded that the product is a toy.

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Product Code</u>
Child lacerated his leg while digging in the yard at home with a shovel	1403, Other unpowered tools
Child fell and cut lip while playing in the yard at nursery school with a toy shovel <i>(record explicitly states “toy”)</i>	5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances
2-year old child lacerated hand on miniature plastic shovel obtained in cereal box; occurred in sandbox at neighbor’s home <i>(assume toy shovel from information in ED record)</i>	5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliance

Sports and Games

The phrase "activity, apparel or equipment" accompanying sports codes means that any apparel or equipment contributing to an injury during a game or sport is coded as part of the product code for that sport. In addition, please specify the item of apparel or equipment in the Comments (e.g., football helmet, tennis racquet, ski binding, etc.). However, if apparel or equipment is not mentioned, but the activity or sport is specified, report the case, using the product code for the sport. If a patient is performing specific exercises while practicing for a sport, code the sport (not the exercise). For example, code 1250, Basketball for a patient injured while doing sprints in basketball practice.

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Product Code</u>
Scalp lacerated by thrown tennis racquet at school	3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)
Sprained ankle playing tennis at the recreation center	3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)

Poisoning or Chemical Burns to Children Less than 5 Years of Age

When coding poisoning and chemical burns for children under 5 years of age, use the appropriate product code listed in the alphabetic section of the Coding Manual. If the product is not a consumer product, or if the product is unknown, and you cannot locate an appropriate product code in the alphabetic listing, report the case using product code **5555**.

“New” Product Codes for Consumer Products Not Found in Manual

If you believe a case involves a consumer product, but you cannot determine an appropriate product code, or you have a coding question about any case and are not able to discuss the case with your CPSC NEISS Representative, you may use code **9999 temporarily**. CPSC NEISS staff will review these cases and determine whether 1) a current NEISS product code can be used, or 2) a new product code should be added to the Manual. In either case, your CPSC NEISS Representative will contact you after reviewing the case.

Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents

Listed below are some situations which require special coding treatment.

Product Fires, including Flammable Fabrics

A product fire can be extensive (with fire/flames) or limited (with smoldering/smoke). Code the specific product(s) involved. If a burn or smoke inhalation injury results directly from a flammable fabric, code:

- The **source** of the fire (e.g., stove, portable room heater, camping lantern, or other fire-causing item), and
- The **first item to ignite** (e.g., blanket, clothing, draperies, slipcover, etc.)

In the field labeled "Fire", enter code 1, 2 or 3 to indicate whether or not the fire department attended. (See the section on Fire Involvement.)

House Fires

If there is a house fire, code any consumer product(s) mentioned (e.g., stove, smoke alarm). In the case of a house fire and/or smoke inhalation where no specific consumer product is identified, use product code 1866, General home or room involvement in fires. Product code 1866 includes fires in single family homes, townhomes, manufactured (mobile) homes, and the living areas of apartments and condominiums. Use this code, for example, when the ED record describes the incident as "house fire" or "smoke filled apartment" and no other information is available. If known, state the particular room in the Comments (e.g., flames in the basement, smoke coming from the garage).

In the field labeled "Fire," enter code 1, 2 or 3 to indicate whether or not the fire department attended (see the section on Fire Involvement).

Hot Water

Report all injuries involving hot water using product code 1934 (Hot water) and the product code for the source of the hot water if known (e.g., teakettle, sink, bathtub, etc.). If there is no specific product information for a hot water injury, code 1934 as the "First Product" and fill in the "Second Product" code spaces with zeros (0000).

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Product Code</u>
Child scalded by hot water spilled from a teapot	0452, Coffee maker or teapots, not specified and 1934, Hot water
Child scalded by hot water in the shower	0611, Bathtubs or showers and 1934, Hot water

Carbon Monoxide

Report all injuries involving carbon monoxide that do not involve licensed motor vehicles, whether or not the source is known. Code the source of the carbon monoxide when known (e.g., 0310-Gas furnace, 0118-Gas water heater). If the source of the carbon monoxide is unknown, use product code 1899. A second product code may be used as long as it is not the source of the carbon monoxide (e.g., carbon monoxide detector).

Do not assume the source of the carbon monoxide was a licensed motor vehicle based on location (e.g., garage) unless there is other evidence to support this assumption.

Gas Fumes or Gas Vapors of Unknown Origin

Report all injuries involving gas fumes or vapors that do not involve licensed motor vehicles, whether or not the source is known. Code the source of the gas fumes or gas vapors when known (e.g., 0981-Gasoline cans). If the source of the gas fumes or vapors is unknown, use product code 1898. A second product code may be used as long as it is not the source of the gas fumes or vapors.

Other Codeable Information

Whether Injury was Intentionally Inflicted

(1 space)

An **intentional** injury or poisoning is one that is inflicted with the aim of injuring or killing. The injury may be either one that was inflicted by one person on another, or one that was self-inflicted. Intentional injuries are only reportable when (1) a **firearm** is involved, or (2) the **victim and the perpetrator** are both age 12 and under. An **unintentional** (“accidental”) injury or poisoning is one that is not inflicted with the aim of injuring or killing, and includes unknown or undetermined intent. **Self-inflicted** injuries can be either *intentional* or *unintentional*.

<u>Injury Intent</u>	<u>Code</u>
Assault / intentional injury (confirmed or suspected)	1
Intentionally self-inflicted injury involving suicide, suicide attempt, or self-mutilation/self-harm (confirmed or suspected)	2
Injury related to legal intervention associated with firearms (due to law enforcement activity)	3
Unintentional (“accidental”) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded	0

Definitions of these categories and some examples follow:

Assault/Intentional Injury – Code 1: Includes all confirmed or suspected cases of injuries and poisonings intentionally or purposefully inflicted by one person on another person with the aim of injuring or killing. This includes intended and unintended victims of violent acts.

NOTE: Assaults are only reportable if (1) the victim and the perpetrator are age 12 or younger and the incident is consumer product related, or (2) a firearm is involved, regardless of age.

Includes:

- 9 year old stabbed with knife while fighting with 10 year old classmate
- 8 month old burned when 11 year old brother set fire to his crib

Excludes:

- unintentional (“accidental”) shooting victim (code as intent=0)
- unintentional (“accidental”) drug overdose victim (code as intent=0)
- child shot playing with BB gun (code as intent=0)

Intentionally Self-Inflicted Injury – Code 2: Includes all confirmed or suspected injuries and poisonings intentionally or purposefully inflicted on oneself where the medical record indicates that the patient was trying to take his life or harm himself (e.g., suicide, suicide attempt, self-mutilation/self-harm). NOTE: Suicides are only reportable if (1) the patient is age 12 or younger and the incident is consumer product related, or (2) a firearm is involved, regardless of age.

Includes:

- 24 year old man with self-inflicted gunshot wound to the head
- 12 year old slashing her wrists with knife in suspected suicide attempt

Excludes:

- teenager hitting wall with fist when upset with mom (code as intent=0)
- patient intentionally took pill to get high (code as intent=0)

Legal Intervention – Code 3: Includes injuries caused by police or other legal authorities during law enforcement activities where a firearm is involved. NOTE: Legal intervention is only reportable when a firearm is involved, regardless of age.

Includes:

- burglar shot by police

Excludes:

- police shot spouse/partner with gun during domestic dispute (code as intent=1)
- police shot someone in fight while off duty (code as intent=1)

Unintentional or Unknown Intent – Code 0: Includes all injuries and poisonings not inflicted by deliberate means, including incidents described as “accidents,” regardless of who inflicted the injury. Also includes cases where the ED record contains no indication of intent.

Includes:

- 8 year old unintentionally shot self with handgun (code as 0)
- 62 year old painting his house when fell off ladder and fractured foot (code as 0)

Incident Locale

(1 space)

To show where the incident happened, use one of the codes given below:

<u>Incident Locale</u>	<u>Code</u>
Home	1
Farm/Ranch	2
Street or highway	4
Other public property	5
Manufactured (Mobile) home	6
Industrial place	7
School	8
Place of recreation or sports	9
Not recorded	0

Some examples of specific incident sites covered under each NEISS incident locale code follow:

Home (house, townhouse, apartment, etc.) – Code 1:Includes:

Patient's own home
 Someone else's home
 Foster home
 Rooms inside a home
 Porch or patio of a home
 Yard or garden of a home
 Garage or driveway of a home
 Sidewalk of a house
 Farmhouse

Excludes:

Manufactured (Mobile) home

Farm/Ranch – Code 2:Includes:

Land, pasture, farm
 Barn or other outbuilding

Excludes:

Farmhouse or driveway, yard, garden, etc., immediately surrounding a farmhouse. (See code for Home.)

Street or Highway – Code 4:Includes:

Highway
 Alley
 Road (paved, unpaved, etc.)
 Public thoroughfare of any kind

Other public property – Code 5:Includes:

Store
Office building
Restaurant
Church
Casino
Hotel or motel
Hospital, nursing home, other medical facility
Adult day care facility
Fraternity/Sorority house
Theater
Sidewalk (excl. sidewalk of a house)
Other public property
Parking lots/Parking garages

Manufactured (Mobile) home – Code 6:

Code only for location, not as product

Industrial place – Code 7:Includes:

Factory
Railway yard
Oil field
Warehouse
Loading platform of factory or store
Construction site

School – Code 8:Includes:

Children's day care facilities (including "in home" daycare)
All types of schools: nursery, elementary, high school, college, business school,
etc.

Place of recreation or sports – Code 9:Includes:

Bowling alley
Amusement park
Sports fields or stadiums
Lake, mountain, or beach resort
Park, beach, or recreation area (including water)
Playground unless a specific location is indicated (*e.g.*, home, school)

Not recorded – Code 0:Includes:

Locale not stated on ED record

Fire Involvement

(1 space)

If there was not a fire, or the fire did not involve unexpected flames/smoke or unexpected spread of flames/smoke, use code 0.

Use Codes 1, 2 or 3 (fire involvement) when the incident involved smoke inhalation, **unexpected** flames or smoke, or **unexpected** spread of flames or smoke.

For a fire that was **attended** by the Fire Department, use code 1. For a fire, that was **not attended** by the Fire Department, use code 2. For a fire where Fire Department attendance is **not recorded**, use code 3.

Fire Involvement	Code
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attended	1
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. did not attend	2
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded	3
No fire or no flame/smoke spread	0

Occupational (Work-Related) Incident Involving Firearms

(1 space)

Use this variable to indicate that an *injury* occurred while the patient was involved in a work-related activity. **Only firearm-related cases will be accepted as work-related (codes 1 &3).**

Work-Related	Code
Not recorded	0
Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)	1
Not work-related; did not occur on the job	2
Work-related; active military duty	3

An incident is work-related if:

- it involves a firearm
AND
- it occurred "*at work*," "*on-the-job*," was "*occupational*," or the ED record implies the incident was work-related (e.g., "hit on head with gun while attempting to apprehend a suspect," or "shot in hand while delivering a pizza"), or
- it happened during *volunteer work for an organized group*, such as a volunteer fire fighter, volunteer in a hospital, or volunteer for a charity group (e.g., candy striper, volunteer cook at a homeless shelter), or
- it occurred during farm or other family-business *related work duties*, even when the patient is a child (e.g., "finger stuck in barrel of BB gun while trying to scare owls from the barn," "shot by unknown assailant while clearing tables at parent's restaurant"), or
- it is covered under workman's compensation.

Assume the injury is not work-related when the patient is age 12 and under and there is no other information.

Race

(1 space)

Report the patient's race as it is recorded in the ED record. Use the codes below to classify the patient's race based on information in the ED record (see Appendix G for details).

Race	Code
White: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.	1
Black/African American: A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.	2
Asian: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent.	4
American Indian/Alaska Native: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment.	5
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.	6
Other: Use this code when: (1) the ED record indicates <u>more than one race</u> , or (2) the race is stated in the ED record and <u>none of the above</u> applies. Enter the specific race(s) in the "Race Other" text field.	3
Not Stated in ED record: Use this code when there is <u>no information</u> on the patient's race in the ED record.	0

When the race is stated in the record and you cannot identify which of the above race categories to use, select code 3-Other and enter the specified race in the text field.

When no race is stated in the record, select code 0-Not Stated.

“Other” Race or Ethnicity*(15 spaces)*

Use this field to specify multiple or other races, and to indicate if the patient is Hispanic. If Race is coded 3-Other, please specify the other race(s) in the free text area of this field (e.g., "multi-racial" or "white & black").

Select "**Hispanic**" if the ED record indicates that the patient is a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

Examples of coding Race and Race Other:

Race/Ethnicity in Record	Code in NEISS	
	Race	Race Other
White Hispanic	1	Hispanic
Black Hispanic	2	Hispanic
Cambodian	4	
Alaskan Indian	5	
Samoan	6	
White/Black	3	White/Black

Comments/Narrative*(2 lines of 71 spaces each)*

Every case **MUST** include a descriptive comment or remarks. Enter these notes on the two lines labeled "Comment" that immediately follow the coded entries. Be sure to start the Comment with the patient's **age** and **gender**, and include details about the **product(s)** and **sequence of events**, as well as the associated **diagnoses** and affected **body part(s)**. Quote verbatim the words actually used on the ED record.

Abbreviations

You should save space by abbreviating the patient's age and sex using "Y" for year or "M" for months", followed by "O" for old, and then "M" for male or "F" for female (with one space in between the numeric age and the abbreviation).

Examples:

30 year old male	30 YOM
19 month old female	19 MOM

Some other common abbreviations are helpful (e.g., DX for diagnosis, FX for fracture). However, try to avoid abbreviations when possible, and keep in mind that a wide variety of the public uses the NEISS (including many without medical backgrounds). Do not use uncommon or ambiguous abbreviations, and be careful not to reword diagnoses. For example, humerus fracture can be abbreviated as "humerus FX", but do not reword it as "arm FX".

Incident Sequence

The Comments should include a description of what the patient was doing when the injury occurred (*i.e.*, the sequence of events), the product(s) involved, and the locale of the incident. If the injury is intentional (*e.g.*, assault, suicide attempt, legal intervention), include this information in the Comments. Refer to the ED notes of the attending physician, nurse, and clerk for pertinent information. Never include personally identifiable information such as names in the Comments. If another person is associated with the incident, refer to the other person by their relationship to the patient (*e.g.*, father, sister, classmate, or neighbor). If twins are involved in an incident, and both twins are patients being coded, be sure to indicate “Twin A” or “Twin B” in the Comments.

Examples:

- 31 YOF tripped on small toy truck in her son’s bedroom last night and now has swollen toe. DX: toe sprain
- 14 YOM playing soccer at school and collided with teammate. C/O ankle pain. DX: partial Achilles tendon rupture
- 23 YOM hit in mouth by basketball while playing pickup game at the city rec center. DX: Lip laceration
- 3 YOM twin A got into grandma’s pills with sibling. DX: Poisoning
- 3 YOM twin B got into grandma’s pills with sibling. DX: Poisoning

Product Description and Brand Names

Please include the **brand name** or **manufacturer** of the product associated with an injury whenever such information is available. **Product identification can never be too specific!** If you are uncertain whether a given product code requires elaboration, add further detail to the Comments. Remarks like “doll made in Taiwan” or “English bicycle” are helpful in the absence of any other product identification.

Whenever you code a product using an “Other” or “Not elsewhere classified” product code (*e.g.*, 1549 Other baby carriers; 4013 Other Furniture; 1381 Toys not elsewhere classified), describe the specific product in the Comments.

Scenario

Patient was hit in the eye by a dart
fired from a toy cannon
In Comments: Dart from a toy cannon

Product Code

5001, Other toy weapons (projectile)

Patient cut himself with a steak knife
In Comments: Cut with steak knife

0464, Knives, not elsewhere classified

Similarly, for general product codes such as 0474 Tableware and accessories or 0480 Manual Cleaning Equipment, specify the particular item in the Comments (*e.g.*, sugar bowl, broom). Product codes for sports or recreational activities require identification of the activity involved as well as any equipment or apparel associated with the injury. Whenever the product code is 1866 (General home or room involvement in fires), the Comments should include the room involved (such as bedroom or kitchen), if known.

Patient Confidentiality

The Consumer Product Safety Commission conducts telephone and/or on-site interviews to obtain detailed information for selected cases. For the cases selected, the NEISS hospital coder is requested to supply the patient's name, address, and telephone number.

Note that patient confidentiality is protected at all times. After an investigation has been completed, information identifying the patient is removed from CPSC's records.

NEISS PRODUCT CODES

Underlined product codes are non-consumer products not within CPSC's jurisdiction and are codeable only for selected special studies.

A

Abrasive cleaners 0953

Also consider:

Scouring pads or steel wool

Abrasive compounds, workshop

Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals..... 0833

Acetaminophen

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Aspirin substitutes 1930

Acetylsalicylic acid (ASA)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Aspirin or aspirin compounds..... 1923

Acetylene torches

Use: Cutting torches 0874

Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids).. 0936

Also consider:

Automotive chemicals

Caustics

Chemicals, not elsewhere classified

School laboratory chemicals

Acrobatics

Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1272

Action figures

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures..... 1394

Activity mats, activity balls, or baby gyms

Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl.

jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) 1550

Adapters or chargers, computer

Use: Battery chargers/adapters..... 0883

Adapters or chargers, phone or cell phone

Use: Battery chargers/adapters..... 0883

Adapters, voltage

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062

Also consider:

Electrical testing equipment

Adding machines

Use: Business and office machines..... 0571

Additives, automotive

Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)....0955

Adhesive tapes

Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces).....0927

Adhesives (excl. tapes).....0909

Also consider:

Glue guns

Adult games

Choose among:

Video or electronic games

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)0557

Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games).....5019

Also consider:

Sports

Adult "potty chairs" (portable toilets)

Use: Toilets0649

Aerobics

Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field)3299

Aerosol containers1133

Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.

Also, code the container contents if possible.

Afghans

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters.....0667

After shaves

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Cosmetics 1913

Agricultural chemicals

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides).....1053

Agricultural equipmentDo not report

Air compressors

If a separate unit, use:

Air compressors, separate.....0823

If part of self-contained unit, use code for that product.

Air conditioners	0381	Airplanes (model or toy)	
Air conditioning/heating systems, combination		<i>Choose among:</i>	
Use: Heat pumps	0365	Riding toy airplanes	See: Riding toys
Air fresheners or room deodorizers		Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)	5021
<i>Choose among:</i>		Alarm clocks	
Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners.....	0973	<i>Choose Among:</i>	
Solid room deodorizers or fresheners	0974	Clocks, electric or battery operated.....	4065
<i>If type of air freshener/room deodorizer is not</i>		Clocks, not electric or battery operated	
<i>specifically identified,</i>		or not specified.....	4067
Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners,		Alarms	
not specified	0975	<i>Choose among:</i>	
Air guns		Burglar alarms	0704
Use: Gas, air or spring-operated		Carbon monoxide detectors	0712
guns (incl. BB guns).....	1237	Fire or smoke alarms.....	0702
<i>Also consider:</i>		Albums	
BBs or pellets		Use: Books, magazines, albums or	
Air hammers		scrapbooks.....	4047
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools.....	0809	Alcohol	
Air hockey / table hockey		Code only for poisonings or chemical burns	
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381	to children under 5 years of age.	
Air horn		<i>Choose among:</i>	
Use: Aerosol containers	1133	Beverage (alcohol).....	Do not report
Air hose		Liniments or rubbing compounds	1915
<i>If component part of a product, use code for that</i>		Methyl alcohol.....	0915
<i>product. Otherwise, use:</i>		Rubbing alcohol	
Air compressors, separate.....	0823	Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds.....	1915
Air mattresses		Alcohol stove	
<i>Choose among:</i>		Use: Other grills or stoves	3233
Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting		Alcoholic beverages.....	Do not report
equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,		Alcoholic beverage bottles	
coolers, stoves and heaters).....	5029	<i>Choose among:</i>	
Inflatable furniture	4011	Glass alcoholic beverage bottles.....	1122
Air purifiers	0307	Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)	1127
<i>Also consider:</i>		<i>If type of alcoholic beverage bottle is not</i>	
Humidifiers		<i>specifically identified,</i>	
Vaporizers		Use: Bottles or jars, not specified	1135
Air tanks (oxygen)		All-terrain vehicles (ATVs)	
<i>Choose among:</i>		<i>Choose among:</i>	
Cutting torches	0874	All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only;	
Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment).....	1275	exclusively off road)	3285
<i>If medical device</i>	Do not report	All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels;	
Airless paint sprayers		excl. dune buggies).....	3286
Use: Painting equipment, powered		All-terrain vehicles (more than 4	
(incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes)	0887	wheels; excl. dune buggies)	3296
Airplanes/Aircrafts	Do not report	All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels	
		not specified; excl. dune buggies)	3287
		<i>Side-by-side ATVs</i>	
		Use: <i>Utility vehicles</i>	5044
		<i>Also consider:</i>	
		Utility vehicles	
		Altar	
		Use: Tables, not elsewhere classified.....	4057

Aluminum foil roasting pans		Ant traps	
Use: Other cookware	0465	Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.	
Aluminum foil wrapping products	1139	Use: Pesticides	1926
Also consider:		Antenna discharge units	
Giftwrap/wrapping paper for gifts		Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices	0706
Aluminum siding		Also consider:	
If aluminum siding is being used as a construction material,		Antennas	
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified	1876	Antennas	
Otherwise	Do not report	If antenna is <u>attached</u> to a product, use the code for that product.	
Aluminum wiring		If antenna is <u>unattached</u> ,	
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)	4062	Choose among:	
Ammonia		Indoor antennas (separate)	0558
Choose among:		Outdoor antennas (separate)	0561
Ammonia, household (cleaner)	0930	If type of antenna is not specifically identified,	
Ammonia inhalant		Use: Antennas, not specified	0552
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.		Also consider:	
Use: Other drugs or medications	1932	Grounding devices	
Ammunition		Antifreeze	0966
Use: Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)	1935	If antifreeze came directly from a motor vehicle	Do not report
Ammunition reloader		Antihistamines	
Use: Other manual workshop tools	0881	Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age	1928
Amplifiers		Anti-plaque rinses, oral	
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)	0546	Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.	
Amusement attractions (incl. rides)	1293	Use: Oral hygiene products	2640
Also consider:		Antiseptic mouthwashes	
Playground equipment		Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.	
Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)		Use: Oral hygiene products	2640
Andirons		Antiseptics, other	
Use: Fireplace equipment	0663	Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.	
Anhydrous ammonia potash		Use: Other drugs or medications	1932
Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)	1053	Apartments (fire)	
Animal induced injury	Do not report	Use: General home/room involvement in fires	1866
Animal traps	1432	Use this code only for home fires where <u>no consumer product</u> can be identified.	
Animals, toy		Appliances, other and not specified	0482
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures	1394	Appliances, toy	
Answering machines, telephone		Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances	5020
Use: Telephone or telephone accessories	0550	Aprons	
		Use: Other clothing	1677

Aquariums or accessories 1240	Ashtrays
<i>Also consider:</i>	<i>Choose among:</i>
Terrariums	Ashtrays, electric or battery operated.....1739
Arcade games	<i>If not specified as electric or battery operated</i>
<i>Choose among:</i>	Use: Ashtrays, not electric or not battery
Computers (equipment & electronic games)..... 0557	operated or not specified1740
Toys, not elsewhere classified..... 1381	Aspirators
Amusement attractions (incl. rides) 1293	Use: Respiratory protection devices.....1618
Archery	Aspirin or aspirin compounds
<i>Choose among:</i>	<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns</i>
Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) 1235	<i>to children under 5 years of age</i> <u>1923</u>
Toy bows or arrows..... 1338	Aspirin substitutes
Armoire	<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns</i>
Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets..... 0604	<i>to children under 5 years of age</i> <u>1930</u>
Armoire, jewelry	Atmospheric thermometers
Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets..... 0604	Use: Thermometer (excl medical thermometer) ... <u>0477</u>
Aromatherapy oil	Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats)1556
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns</i>	<i>Also consider:</i>
<i>to children under 5 years of age.</i>	High chairs
Use: Cosmetics <u>1913</u>	Attaché cases
Arresters, lightning	Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers)..... <u>1623</u>
Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna	Attic fans
discharge units or other grounding devices..... 0706	Use: Fans..... <u>0380</u>
Arrows	Attic ladders (pull down)
<i>Choose among:</i>	Ladders, other or not specified..... <u>4078</u>
Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) 1235	Attics (fire)
Toy bows or arrows..... 1338	Use: General home/room involvement in fires..... <u>1866</u>
Art and ceramic supplies or	Use <i>this code only for home fires where</i>
equipment (excl. paintbrushes) <u>0569</u>	<i>no consumer product can be identified.</i>
<i>Also consider:</i>	ATMs (automatic teller machines)
Crayons or chalk	Use: Public use equipment..... <u>1738</u>
Desk supplies	ATVs <i>See: All-terrain vehicles</i>
Artificial Christmas trees 1701	Augers <i>See: Drills, workshop</i>
Artificial fireplace logs	Automatic doors or door openers
Use: Fireplace equipment..... 0663	<i>Choose among:</i>
Artificial flowers or plants 0653	Automatic doors or door openers
Artificial nails	(excl. garage doors)..... <u>0137</u>
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns</i>	Automatic garage doors or door openers..... <u>0138</u>
<i>to children under 5 years of age.</i>	Automatic gates or gate openers
Use: Cosmetics <u>1913</u>	Use: Fences or fence posts..... 1871
Artificial turf 1857	Automobiles, motor vehicles Do not report
ASA (Acetylsalicylic acid)	Automobiles (model or toy)
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns</i>	<i>Choose among:</i>
<i>to children under 5 years of age.</i>	Riding toy automobiles <i>See: Riding toys</i>
Use: Aspirin or aspirin compounds..... <u>1923</u>	Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) <u>5021</u>

Automotive lifts

Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands **0814**

Automotive supplies

Choose among:

Antifreeze **0966**

*If antifreeze came directly from
a motor vehicle,.....* **Do not report**

Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze,
lubricants, waxes & windshield wiper fluids) **0955**

Automotive tools or accessories **0821**

Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners **0978**

Batteries **0884**

Battery chargers/adapters **0883**

Lubricants..... **0913**

Windshield wiper fluids **0967**

Awls, chisels, or planes 0870

Awnings

Use: Outdoor awnings or shutters **1808**

Axes

Use: Hatchets or axes..... **1426**

B**Baby activity centers, stationary (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)**

Use: Baby exercisers 1520

Also consider:

Infant and toddler play centers

Baby activity mats, activity balls, or baby gyms

Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) 1550

Baby baths or bathinettes 1544**Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys)** 1557**Baby beds**

Use: Cribs, not specified 1545

Baby bottles or nipples 1509**Baby bottle holder**

Use: Baby bottles or nipples 1509

Baby booster seats

Use: Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) . 1556

Also consider:

High chairs

Car seats (for infants or children)

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) 1558

Also consider:

Baby walkers or jumpers

Baby exercisers

Stationary baby activity centers

Baby buggies

Use: Baby carriages 1505

Baby carriages 1505**Baby carriers**

Choose among:

Baby carriers or slings (backpacks) 1527

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) 1531

Other baby carriers 1549

If type of baby carrier is not specifically identified,

Use: Baby carriers, not specified 1548

Also consider:

Car seats (for infants or children)

Baby chairs or seats

Choose among:

Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) 1557

Baby booster seats

Use: Attachable high chairs

(incl. booster seats) 1556

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) 1531

Chairs, other or not specified 4074

Also consider:

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)

Baby carriers

Car seats (for infants or children)

Infant seats

Baby changing tables 1502**Baby co-sleeper**

Use: Bassinets or cradles 1537

Baby exercisers 1520**Baby food jars**

Use: Other glass bottles or jars 1134

Baby food warming dishes

Use: Food warmers 0221

Baby gates or barriers 1506

Also consider:

Window or door security barriers

Baby gyms, activity balls, or baby activity mats

Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) 1550

Baby hammock

Use: Bassinets or cradles 1537

Baby harnesses 1524**Baby jumpers**

Choose among:

Door jumpers

Use: Baby walkers or jumpers 1508

Jumper-like seats contained in a stationary frame or stand

Use: Baby exercisers 1520

Also consider:

Other baby carriers

Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542

Baby monitoring devices (not medical)	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios)	0555
Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)	0536
<i>If unknown whether radio or video baby monitor, Use: Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios)</i>	0555
Baby nursing pillow	
<i>Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows)</i>	4050
Baby oil	
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Cosmetics</i>	1913
Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners	
<i>Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)</i>	1542
Baby powder	
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Cosmetics</i>	1913
Baby rattles	1517
Baby scales	1515
Baby seats or chairs	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys)	1557
Baby booster seats <i>Use: Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats)</i>	1556
Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)	1558
Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)	1531
Chairs, other or not specified	4074
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Baby carriers	
Car seats (for infants or children)	
Infant seats	
Baby sitter seat	
<i>Use: Chairs, other or not specified</i>	4074
Baby strollers	1522
Baby swaddlers	
<i>Use: Blankets, nonelectric</i>	4008
Baby swings, portable (for home use)	1553
Baby travel bed	
<i>Use: Bassinets or cradles</i>	1537
Baby travel sleep tent	
<i>Use: Portable cribs</i>	1529
Baby walkers or jumpers	1508
<i>Note: For stationary baby activity centers (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers), Use: Baby exercisers</i>	1520
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)	
Baby wipes	
<i>Code only for poisonings to children under 5 Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code</i>	5555
Baby wipe warmers	
<i>Use: Appliances, other or not specified</i>	0482
Backhoes	Do not report
Backpacks	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)	5011
Baby carriers or slings (backpacks)	1527
Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)	5029
Backpacking (activity)	
<i>Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field)</i>	3299
Back scratchers	
<i>Use: Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments)</i>	1610
Badminton (activity/apparel/equipment)	3222
Bags	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)	5011
Paper bags	1128
Plastic bags	1130
<i>If type of bag is not specifically identified, Use: Bags, not elsewhere classified</i>	1144
Baggers and shredders, leaf	
<i>Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered</i>	1433
Balance beams	
<i>Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)</i>	1272
Balance bikes or push bikes for toddlers	
<i>Use: Wheeled riding toys, unpowered (excl. bicycles and tricycles)</i>	1398
Balconies	
<i>Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings</i>	1817

Ball bearings

When source product unknown..... Do not report

Ball pits

If used at home, use:

Other playground equipment..... 3219

Otherwise, use:

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) 1293

Ball sports

See entry for balls or for specific ball sport.

If type of ball sport is specifically identified, code that sport.

If that sport does not have its own code, use:

Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment).... 3235

*If type of ball sport is **not** specifically identified,*

Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified..... 3236

Ballasts, lighting

Use: Other electric lighting equipment..... 4039

Balloon pumps

Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified..... 1462

Balloons, toy..... 1347

Balloon string (if attached to balloon)..... 1347

Ballot box

Use: Public use equipment.....1738

Balls

If ball is used in a specific sport or game, use the code for that sport or game.

Otherwise, choose among:

Beach balls

Use: Toy sports equipment..... 1392

Bouncy balls, *if used as a riding toy,*

Use: Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered..... 1327

Bouncy balls, *not used as a riding toy,*

Use: Balls, other or not specified..... 5016

Bumper balls

Use: Other playground equipment.....3219

Clacker balls..... 1346

Medicine balls

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)..... 3277

Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment).... 3235

Toy sports equipment 1392

Yoga balls

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) 3277

Balls, other or not specified 5016

If type of ball is not specifically identified,

Use: Balls, other or not specified..... 5016

Band saws 0842

Bandages Do not report

Bands, rubber

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....1650

Banisters

Use: Handrails, railings or banisters.....1829

Banks, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....5020

Bar accessories

Choose among:

Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment).....4058

Corkscrews0416

Also consider

Barstools

Barbed wire

Use: Fences or fence posts.....1871

Barbells

Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment)3265

Barbeque grills

Choose among:

Charcoal or wood-burning grills.....3218

Electric grills3229

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)3248

Kerosene grills or stoves3230

Grills or stoves, other.....3233

If type of grill is not specifically identified,

Use: Grills, not specified.....3249

Barometers

Use: Thermometer (excl. medical thermometers)0477

Barrels

Choose among:

Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)1112

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars)1123

Wooden containers.....1125

If type of barrel is not specifically identified,

Use: Containers, not specified1141

Barrettes

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins1682

Barriers, safety or security

Choose among:

Baby gates or barriers1506

Fences or fence posts1871

Window or door security barriers.....1888

Bars*Choose among:*

Bars (gymnastic)

Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment).. **1272**

Bars, rods or pipes (metal)

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) **4058**

Pull-up bars

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting or gymnastics equipment)..... **3277**

Rebar

*If being used in construction,**Use:* House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876***Otherwise* **Do not report***Also consider:*

Counters

Playground equipment

Barstools or kitchen stools **4025****Baseball (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. softball)** **5041***Also consider:*Softball (activity/apparel/equipment) **5034****Baseboard heaters, electric**..... **0312****Basements (fire)***Use:* General home/room involvement in fires..... **1866***Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.***Basketball (activity/apparel/equipment)**..... **1205****Baskets***Choose among:*

Easter baskets

Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations).....**1714**Laundry baskets**0438**

Trash baskets

Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins.....**0413***If type of basket is specified, but not listed above, use:*Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers)**1107***If type of basket is not specified, code based on the material:*

Metal baskets

Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans)**1112**

Plastic baskets

Use: Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars).....**1123**

Wicker baskets

*Choose among:*Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars).....**1123**Wooden containers.....**1125***If type of basket is not specified, and material is not known, use:*Containers, not specified**1141****Bassinets or cradles****1537****Bath brushes***Use:* Bath or facial cleansing brushes**1678****Bath caddies***Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)**0611****Bath oils***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Cosmetics **1913****Bath salts***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Cosmetics **1913****Bath towels***Use:* Towels or cloths**0666****Bathinettes***Use:* Baby baths or bathinettes **1544****Bathing suit or swimsuit***Use:* Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices) **3274****Bathrobes***Use:* Nightwear **1644**

Bathroom rugs or bathmats (excl. bathtub mats)*Choose among:*

- Runners, throw rugs or doormats
(excl. bathtub mats) **0612**
- Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor
carpeting (excl. runners) **0613**

*If type of bathroom rug is not specifically identified,**Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified..... 0676***Bathroom stall***Choose among:*

- Bathroom stall door
Use: Doors, other or not specified..... 1893
- Bathroom stall wall
*Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part
of completed structure) 1884*

Bathrooms (fire)*Use: General home/room involvement in fires 1866**Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.***Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures
or accessories; excl. enclosures,
faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... 0611***Also consider:*

- Bathtub enclosures
- Hot tubs or home spas
- Saunas
- Infant bathtubs

Bathtub enclosures*Choose among:*

- Glass bathtub or shower enclosures **0609**
 - Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures **0610**
- If type of bathtub enclosure is not specifically identified,
Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures,
not specified 4030*

**Bathtub fixtures, e.g., safety bars, rails,
and splashguards***Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,
spigots and towel racks) 0611***Bathtubs, infant***Use: Baby baths or bathinettes 1544***Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)***Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures
or accessories; excl. enclosures,
faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... 0611***Bathtub seats***Choose among:*

- Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys)..... **1557**
- Chairs, other or not specified..... **4074**

Batons.....1271*Also consider:*

- Police batons
- Billy clubs
- Night sticks

Bats, baseball*Use: Baseball (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. softball)5041**Also consider:*

- Softball
- Toy sports equipment

Batteries.....0884*Includes general use batteries, button batteries,
and hearing aid batteries.***Battery acids***Use: Batteries0884***Battery chargers/adapters0883****Battery-operated toys***If the specific type of toy is identified, use the
code for that toy.**Otherwise, use: Toys, not specified1395***BB guns***Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns).....1237**Also consider:*

- BBs or pellets

BBs or pellets (excl. shotgun pellets)1936*If shotgun pellets,
Use: Gunpowder or ammunition
(excl. BBs or pellets).....1935***Beach balls***Use: Toy sports equipment.....1392***Beach buggies***Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies3288***Beach chairs or folding chairs.....4016****Beach towels***Use: Towels or cloths0666***Beach umbrellas***Use: Umbrellas1660***Beading or jewelry kits***Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569*

Beads*Choose among:*

Beads for use in jewelry/crafts <i>Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)</i>	1616
Beads for use in hair <i>Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips, and hairpins</i>	1682
Beads for use in gardening/potted plants <i>Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies.....</i>	1413
Beads, water <i>Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified</i>	1381

Beakers*Use: Glass tubing or test tubes.....* **1124****Bean bags***Choose among:*

<i>For use in cornhole bean bag toss game <i>Use: Games or game parts.....</i></i>	5019
<i>Toys, not elsewhere classified.....</i>	1381
<i>For use in weapon <i>Use: Personal protection devices</i></i>	1619

Bean bag chairs*Use: Chairs, other or not specified* **4074****Bean bag chairs, infants***Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl.
mattress covers or mattress pads)* **1542****Bean bag gun***Use: Personal protection devices* **1619****Beaters***Choose among:*

Electric mixers.....	0231
Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified	0428

Bed pads*Use: Other bedding.....* **4054****Bed rails***Choose among:*

Bed rails	4075
Hospital bed rails or bedrails for use by the elderly/disabled <i>Use: Bed rails.....</i>	4075

Bed riser or bed elevator*Use: Beds or bedframes, other or
not specified* **4076****Bedsprings**

*Use: Beds or bedframes, other or
not specified* **4076**

Also consider:
Box springs

Bed warmer, electric*Use: Electric blankets or sheets* **0132****Bedding***Choose among:*

Bedspreads, throws or comforters	0667
Blankets <i>Choose among:</i>	
Blankets, nonelectric.....	4008
Blankets or sheets, electric.....	0132
<i>If type of <u>blanket</u> is not specifically identified, <i>Use: Blankets, not specified</i></i>	0689
Sheets or pillowcases	4051
Bedding, other	4054
<i>If type of <u>bedding</u> is not specifically identified, <i>Use: Bedding, not specified.....</i></i>	4002
<i>Also consider:</i> Sleeping bags	

Bedrooms (fire)

Use: General home/room involvement in fires..... **1866**

*Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.*

Beds*Choose among:*

Bassinets or cradles	1537
Bed rails	4075
Bunk beds.....	0661
Convertible bed, hideaway bed, or sofa bed.....	0680
Cots.....	4069
Cribs, nonportable	1543
Futons	4064
Hospital beds	Do not report
Inflatable beds <i>Use: Inflatable furniture.....</i>	4011
Portable cribs.....	1529
Toddler beds	4082
Waterbeds or water pillows	0662
<i>If type of <u>crib</u> is not specifically identified, <i>Use: Cribs, not specified.....</i></i>	1545
<i>If type of <u>bed</u> is not specified or identified above, <i>Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified.....</i></i>	4076

Bedspreads, throws, or comforters **0667****Beepers/pagers***Use: Telephones or telephone accessories.....* **0550****Beer containers***Choose among:*

Beer bottles <i>Use: Glass alcoholic beverage bottles</i>	1122
Beer cans <i>Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)</i>	1112
Beer kegs <i>Use: Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)</i>	1138

Bells*Choose among:*

Door bells

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles, or interrupters)..... **4062**

Knickknacks

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns..... **0654**

Toys

Use: Toy musical instruments **1344**

Musical instruments not electric or not

battery operated or not specified **0566****Belt exercisers***Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weightlifting and gymnastic equipment) **3277****Belt racks***Use:* Tie racks, belt racks or otherclothes hangers **0419****Belts***Choose among:*Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Tool belts

Use: Toolboxes or tool kits **0835****Bench or table saws 0841****Benches***Choose among:*Benches (excl. workbenches)..... **0687**

Work benches

Use: Workshop furnishings..... **0854****Beverage containers***Choose among:*

Bottles

*Choose among:*Baby bottles or nipples..... **1509**Canning jars **1136**Glass alcoholic beverage bottles..... **1122**Glass soft drink bottles..... **1120**

Non-glass bottles or jars

(excl. baby bottles)..... **1127**Other glass bottles or jars..... **1134***If type of glass bottle is not specifically identified,**Use:* Glass bottles or jars, not specified **1140***If type of bottle is not identified at all,**Use:* Bottles or jars, not specified **1135**Metal containers..... **1112****Bibs***Use:* Clothing accessories **1647****Bicycle-mounted baby carrier***Use:* Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) **1531****Bicycles***Choose among:*

Bicycles or accessories (excl.

mountain or all-terrain bicycles)..... **5040**

Mountain or all-terrain bicycles

or accessories..... **5033***If type of bicycle is not specifically identified,**Use:* Bicycles or accessories (excl.mountain or all-terrain bicycles)..... **5040***Also consider:*

Bikes, powered

Pedal-powered adult vehicles(3 or more wheels)

Tricycles

Unicycles

Bicycles, exercise or stationary*Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weightlifting and gymnastic equipment)..... **3277****Bicycle rack**

Bicycles or accessories (excl.

mountain or all-terrain bicycles)..... **5040****Bicycle stand***Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weightlifting and gymnastic equipment)..... **3277****Bikes, powered***Choose among:*Minibikes, powered **5035**Mopeds or power-assisted cycles **3215**

Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles

(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl.

mopeds and minibikes)..... **5036**

Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles

(excl. mopeds and trail bikes)..... **Do not report***Also consider:*

All-terrain vehicles

Billfolds*Use:* Clothing accessories **1647****Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/equipment).... 1260****Billy clubs Do not report****Binder clips***Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... **1650****Binders or notebooks***Use:* Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks... **4047****Bingo chips***Use:* Games or game parts (excl. marblesand computer games)..... **5019****Binoculars***Use:* Telescopes, binoculars,microscopes or magnifying glasses **0529**

Bins, refuse <i>Use:</i> Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins.....	0413	Blocks, cinder or concrete <i>If concrete or cinder blocks are being used as a construction material, Use:</i> House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....	1876
Birdbaths <i>Use:</i> Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains.....	1466	<i>Otherwise</i>	Do not report
Bird feeders or birdhouses <i>Use:</i> Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features.....	1465	Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys	1326
Bites, human, animal, or insect	Do not report	Blouses <i>Use:</i> Day wear	1645
Bits, drill <i>Code the type of drill used. Choose among:</i>		Blowers, leaf	1461
Manual drills	0829	Blowers, snow <i>Use:</i> Snow throwers or blowers.....	1406
Power drills or accessories, portable.....	0855	Blowguns, toy <i>Use:</i> Other toy weapons (projectile).....	5001
Power drills or accessories, stationary.....	0856	Boarding, knee <i>Choose among:</i>	
<i>If type of power drill bit is not specifically identified, Use:</i> Power drills or accessories, not specified	0871	Waterskiing (activity/apparel/equipment)	1264
<i>If type of drill bit is not specifically identified, Use:</i> Drills, not specified	0847	Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment).....	1261
Blackboards/chalkboards <i>Choose among:</i>		Boards, kitchen cutting <i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified....	0428
School equipment	2300	Boards, diving <i>Use:</i> Diving or diving boards.....	1278
Toys, not elsewhere classified.....	1381	<i>Also consider:</i> Swimming pools	
Blades, razor or shaver <i>Use:</i> Razors or shavers, nonelectric.....	1661	Boards (lumber) <i>If lumber is being used as a construction material, Use:</i> House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....	1876
Blanket, wearable with sleeves <i>Use:</i> Blankets, nonelectric.....	4008	<i>Otherwise</i>	Do not report
Blankets <i>Choose among:</i>		Boardwalks	Do not report
Blankets, nonelectric.....	4008	Boat docks or ramps	Do not report
Blankets or sheets, electric.....	0132	Boats and boating <i>Choose among:</i>	
Blanket, wearable with sleeves <i>Use:</i> Blankets, nonelectric.....	4008	Boats and boating (activity/apparel/ equipment), excl. personal watercraft, powered	Do not report
<i>If type of blanket is not specifically identified, Use:</i> Blankets, not specified	0689	Ice boats or snow boats (activity/apparel/ equipment)	3247
Bleaches, non-cosmetic	0956	Model or toy boats <i>Use:</i> Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys).....	5021
Bleachers	1294	Motorboating, sailboating, canoeing, rafting, etc	Do not report
Blenders, electric (food)	0215	Personal watercraft, powered.....	Do not report
<i>Also consider:</i> Food processors		Riding toy boats	See: Riding toys
Blinds, venetian <i>Use:</i> Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters.....	0638	Bobbins <i>Use:</i> Sewing machines or accessories	0112
Blister pack (packaging only) <i>Use:</i> Other containers	1107		

Bobby pins Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins	1682	Booster cables Use: Automotive tools or accessories	0821
		Also consider: Battery chargers/adapters	
Bobsleds Use: Toboggans.....	1273	Booster seats Use: Attachable high chair (incl. booster seat).....	1556
Body surfing Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment, excl. floatation devices).....	3274	Also consider: Car seats (for infants or children)	
Body boarding Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment)	1261	Booths Use: Benches (excl. workbenches).....	0687
Body wash Use: Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents	0983	Boots If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special boots, use code for that sport. If not, use: Footwear	1615
If cosmetic or pharmaceutical (e.g., deodorant, beautifying, anti-bacterial, anti-acne, etc.), and only for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5, then also consider: Cosmetics		Also consider: Waders	
Boilers	0308	Boric acid Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified.....	0921
Also consider: Furnaces		Bottle cutting equipment Use: Glass bottle cutting equipment.....	0532
Bolt cutters Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches	0857	Bottle openers	0422
Bolts Choose among: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts	1819	Also consider: Can openers	
Bolts (deadbolt locks) Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks	0707	Bottle rockets Use: Fireworks.....	1313
Bomb, cherry or gopher Use: Fireworks.....	1313	Bottle warmers	1510
Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment).....	5011	Bottles Choose among: Baby bottles or nipples	1509
Bookends Use: Magazine racks or bookends	0692	Canning jars.....	1136
Books, magazines, albums, or scrapbooks	4047	Glass alcoholic beverage bottles.....	1122
Bookshelves or bookcases Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified	4056	Glass soft drink bottles	1120
Bookstands Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ...	4057	Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)	1127
Boomerangs Use: Flying discs and boomerangs	5017	Other glass bottles or jars.....	1134
		If type of <u>glass</u> bottle is not specifically identified, Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified.....	1140
		If type of <u>non-glass</u> bottle is not specifically identified, Use: Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)	1127
		If type of bottle is not identified at all, Use: Bottles or jars, not specified.....	1135
		Bottles, hot water	Do not report
		Bottles, vacuum Use: Vacuum containers	1102

Bounce houses*If location is home,**Use:* Other playground equipment..... 3219*All other locations,**Use:* Amusement attractions (incl. rides)..... 1293**Bouncing horses***Use:* Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered

(e.g., rocking or bouncing horse)..... 1327

Also consider:

Riding toys

Bouncing seats, baby*Choose among:*

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) 1558

Baby exercisers 1520

Also consider:

Baby walkers or jumpers

Bowling (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1206**Bowls***Choose among:*Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar
containers (excl. plastic products) 0435

Plastic bowls

Use: Plastic containers (rigid or semi-
rigid, excl. bottles and jars) 1123Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses) 0474**Bows and arrows***Choose among:*

Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) 1235

Toy bows or arrows..... 1338

Box jumping (exercise)*Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight

lifting or gymnastics equipment) 3277

Box openers*Use:* Knives with replaceable blades..... 0836*Also consider:*

Knives

Box springs*Choose among:*Baby mattresses or pads (excl.
(mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542Mattresses, nonbaby (excl.
camping mattresses)..... 4009*If type of box spring is not specifically identified,**Use:* Mattresses, not specified..... 4010**Boxes***Choose among:*

Cardboard products.....1114

Jewelry boxes/jewelry chests

Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum
or pressurized containers1107

Lunch boxes or pails.....1719

Metal containers (excl. aerosols,

trash and gasoline cans)1112

Music boxes or chimes1734

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-

rigid; excl. bottles and jars).....1123

Wooden containers.....1125

Tool boxes or tool kits (excl. tools)0835

Toy boxes or chests.....1353

*If type of box is not specifically identified,**Use:* Containers, not specified1141**Boxes, toy***Use:* Toy boxes or chests1353**Boxing (activity/apparel/equipment)1207***Do not code "fist fights"***Bracelets***Use:* Jewelry (excl. watches).....1616**Braces***Choose among:*

Manual drills.....0829

Suspenders

Use: Clothing accessories1647

Orthodontics.....Do not report

Wrist, knee, or other joint brace.....Do not report

Brackets*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and

shelves, not elsewhere classified4056

Brake fluids*Use:* Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze,

lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)....0955

Brassieres*Use:* Day wear1645**Brass knuckles Do not report****Bread making machines0481****Breath fresheners, oral (non-aerosol)***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Oral hygiene products.....2640**Breathing apparatus***Choose among:*

Respiratory protection devices1618

Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)1275

Medical equipment, generalDo not report

Bricks

If brick is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials,
 not elsewhere classified..... **1876**
Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Bridles

Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/
 equipment) **1239**

Briefcases

Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers) **1623**

Broad jump

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;
 excl. jogging or running for fitness)..... **5030**

Broiler pans

Use: Metal cookware.....**0460**

Broilers

Choose among:
 Counter-top ovens, broilers or
 toaster ovens; electric..... **0216**
 Electric ranges or ovens, (excl.
 counter-top ovens) **0278**
 Gas ranges or ovens..... **0279**
If type of broiler is not specifically identified,
Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified..... **0281**
Also consider:
 Rotisseries

Brooches

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) **1616**

Broomball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equip.) **3235**

Brooms

Choose among:
 Electric brooms **0116**
 Manual cleaning equipment
 (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**
If type of broom is not specifically identified,
Use: Manual cleaning equipment
 (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**

Brushcutters, powered..... **1463**

Also consider:
 Pruning or trimming equipment

Brushes

Choose among:
 Bath or facial cleansing brushes**1678**
 Clothes brushes.....**1641**
 Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered**1638**
 Cosmetic or make-up brushes
Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up
 brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)**1659**
 Household cleaning brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment
 (excl. buckets or pails).....**0480**
 Nail brushes
Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up
 brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)**1659**
 Paint brushes, manual
Use: Paintbrushes or rollers**0925**
 Painting equipment, powered (incl.
 sprayers, brushes or rollers).....**0887**
 Scrub brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment
 (excl. buckets or pails)**0480**
 Tooth brushes
Choose among:
 Nonelectric toothbrushes.....**Do not report**
 Electric toothbrushes or
 oral irrigators**Do not report**
If not specified as electric,
Use: Nonelectric toothbrushes**Do not report**
 Vegetable brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment
 (excl. buckets or pails).....**0480**
If type of brush is not specified,
Use: Manual cleaning equipment
 (excl. buckets or pails).....**0480**

Bubble bath

Use: Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or
 detergents).....**0983**

Bubbles, liquid, for blowing

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Buckets or pails **1143**

Also consider:
 Pretend electronics, tools, housewares
 and appliances

Buffers or waxers, floor **0113****Buffers, workshop**

Choose among:
 Power workshop grinders, buffers,
 or polishers**0897**
 Manual workshop grinders, buffers,
 or polishers**0898**
If workshop buffer is not specified as power or manual,
Use: Workshop grinders, buffers,
 or polishers, not specified**0899**

Buffets

Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets.....**0604**

Bug Spray

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Pesticides 1926

Bug zapper

Use: Insect traps, powered..... 1460

Building materials

Choose among:

Bricks or concrete blocks

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... 1876

Otherwise Do not report

Floors or flooring materials 1807

House repair or construction

materials, not elsewhere classified..... 1876

Nails, screws, tacks or bolts 1819

Thermal or sound insulation materials..... 1803

Building sets..... 1345

Bulbs, light

Choose among:

Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights)..... 0627

Christmas tree lights 1711

Bullhorn

Choose among:

Cheerleading (activity/apparel/equipment; excluding batons)..... 3254

Amplified/powerful

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing, or receiving equipment 0573

Not amplified/unpowered

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381

Bull riding

Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200

Bulletin boards

Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations..... 0652

Bumper balls

Use: Other playground equipment 3219

Bumper pads, crib

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542

Bunk beds..... 0661

Bunk bed, futon

Use: Bunk beds..... 0661

Bunk bed ladder

Use: Bunk beds..... 0661

Bunsen burner

Use: Chemistry sets or science kits..... 1393

Bureaus

Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets.....0604

Burglar alarms0704

Buses (motor vehicles)..... Do not report

Buses (model or toy)

Choose among:

Riding toy buses See: **Riding toys**

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)5021

Business and office machines.....0571

Also consider:

Computers

Butane-fueled products

Choose among:

Candles, candlesticks and other

candle holders0463

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)3248

Fuel-burning lighting equipment4060

Portable gas or LP heaters.....0391

Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified0392

Also consider:

Butane gas tanks or fittings

Butane or LP gas meters

Lighters

Butane gas tanks or fittings

Use: Propane, LP or butane gas

tanks or fittings.....0131

Butane or LP gas meters0623

Butter churn

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere

classified0428

Buttons

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)1671

C**Cabinets**

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**

Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Cable boxes (TV)

Use: Televisions **0572**

Cable modems

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557**

Cable locks

Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks **0707**

Cable ties

Use: Other specified plastic products **1145**

Cables

Choose among:

Coaxial cable **0567**

Towing Cable

Use: Chains, not elsewhere classified **0885**

Cables, not specified **7878**

USB cables

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557**

Cages, pet

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines).... **1715**

Cake decorating equipment

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ... **0428**

Calculators, cash registers or adding machines

Use: Business and office machines **0571**

Camera batteries

Use: Batteries **0884**

Cameras

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) **0536**

Camp stoves, cooking

Choose among:

Charcoal or wood-burning grills **3218**

Electric grills **3229**

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) **3248**

Kerosene grills or stoves **3230**

Other grills or stoves **3233**

If type of *cooking camp stove* is not specifically identified,

Use: Grills, not specified **3249**

Camphor

Choose among:

Liniments or rubbing compounds; code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age **1915**

Metal polishes, tarnish removers, or preventatives **0931**

Camper trailer

Use: motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) **Do not report**

Camping (activity) **Do not report**

Camping heaters

Choose among:

Coal or wood-burning stoves **0367**

Kerosene or oil heaters **0399**

Portable electric heaters **0348**

Portable gas or LP heaters **0391**

Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified **0392**

If type of *camping heater* is not specifically identified,

Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified **0393**

Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Camping mattresses

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Can crushers

Use: Trash compactors **0252**

Can openers

Choose among:

Electric can openers **0213**

Nonelectric can openers **0401**

If type of *can opener* is not specifically identified,

Use: Can openers, not specified **0453**

Also consider:

Key-opened containers

Self-contained openers

Candles, candlesticks and other**candle holders..... 0463***Also consider:**Battery powered candle, electric candle,
or flameless candle**Use: Other electric lighting equipment..... 4039*

Citronella candles

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age**Use: Pesticides 1926**Gel fuel candle,**Use: Outdoor patio heaters or
firepits (manufactured) 0394***Candle or wax warmer***Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners0974**If candle is mentioned, code it as second product***Canes Do not report****Canisters***Choose among:*Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar
containers (excl. plastic products) 0435Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid;
excl. bottles or jars) 1123**Canned air duster or computer cleaner***Use: General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products) 0954***Canners, pressure***Use: Pressure cookers or canners 0412***Canning jars 1136****Cannons, toy***Choose among:*

Other toy weapons (non-projectile) 1389

Other toy weapons (projectile)..... 5001

*If type of toy cannon is not specifically identified,**Use: Toy weapons, not specified..... 5007***Canoes Do not report****Canopies, bed or bedroom***Use: Bedding, other.....4054***Canopies or shelters, portable***Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting
equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,
coolers, stoves and heaters)5029***Cans***Choose among:*

Aerosol containers1133

Containers with key openers1116

Food cans

*Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash, and gasoline cans)1112*

Garbage or trash cans

*Use: Waste containers, trash baskets,
or refuse bins0413*

Gasoline cans0981

Pressurized containers (nonaerosol;
excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink
bottles and cans)1138Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on
zip-top or pull-top cans)1103

Soda/Pop/Soft drink cans

*Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash, and gasoline cans)1112**If type of can is not specifically identified,**Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash, and gasoline cans)1112***Cappuccino machines***Use: Electric coffeemakers or teapots.....0217***Caps (apparel)***Use: Clothing accessories1647***Caps, bottle***If type of bottle is specified, refer to entry for Bottles**Otherwise,**Use: Bottles or jars, not specified.....1135***Caps or cap toys***Use: Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns5015***Capsules (drugs)***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age**Choose among:*

Antihistamines1928

Aspirin or aspirin compounds1923

Aspirin substitutes.....1930

Preparations containing iron salts1916

*If type of capsule is not specifically identified,**Use: Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin,
aspirin substitutes, iron preparations
and antihistamines).....1931**Also consider:*

Veterinary medicines

“Capture the flag” game*Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified 1200***Car polishes or cleaners***Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners0978***Car ramps***Use: Automotive tools or accessories0821*

Car seats (for infants or children)*If incident occurred in a motor vehicle..... Do not report**Otherwise, choose among:*

- Hand-held carrier or stroller-attachable car seats
Use: Car seats (for infants or children)..... **1519**
- Convertible or booster car seats..... **Do not report**
- Unknown type of car seats
Use: Car seats (for infants or children)..... **1519**

Car-washing equipment, coin-operated..... 1735**Carbon monoxide poisonings (when source is unknown) 1899****Carbon monoxide detectors..... 0712****Carbonated beverage containers***Choose among:*

- Glass soft drink bottles..... **1120**
- Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans)..... **1112**
- Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) **1127**
- If type of container is not specifically identified,*
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified **1135**

Cardboard products 1114**Carpet ball***Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) 3235***Carpet divider, metal***Use: Floors or flooring materials..... 1807***Carpet shampoos***Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) 0954***Carpet steamers***Use: Rug shampooers..... 0114***Carpet sweepers***Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) 0480***Carpet tacks***Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... 1819***Carpets***Choose among:*

- Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)..... **0613**
- Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) **0612**
- If type of carpet is not specifically identified,*
Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified..... **0676**

Carports*If part of a completed structure, use.....Do not report**Otherwise, or if unknown**Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings 1817***Carriages***Choose among:*

- Baby carriages.....**1505**
- Doll carriages
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures**1394**

Carriage mattresses*Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)1542***Carriers, baby***Choose among:*

- Baby carriers or slings (backpacks)**1527**
- Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted).....**1531**
- Other baby carriers**1549**
- If type of baby carrier is not specifically identified,*
Use: Baby carriers, not specified.....**1548**

Carriers, luggage*Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers1680***Carousel***Choose among:*

- Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**
- Other playground equipment.....**3219**

Cars (motor vehicles) Do not report**Cars (model or toy)***Choose among:*

- Riding toy cars See: **Riding toys**
- Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)**5021**

Cartons, cardboard*Use: Cardboard products1114***Cartridges, recording***Use: Recording tapes0531*

Carts*Choose among:*

Electric mobility carts (for use by the elderly and handicapped) Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels).....	1744
Go-carts	3259
Golf carts.....	1213
Grocery or shopping carts	1679
Hand carts Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers....	1680
Horse-drawn carts.....	Do not report
Laundry carts Use: Carts, other or not specified	1684
Toy carts Use: Wagons, children's	1328
Wheelbarrows or lawn carts	1425
<i>If type of cart is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Carts, other or not specified	1684

Carving knives*Choose among:*

Electric or battery-powered knives	0218
Knives, not elsewhere classified.....	0464

Carving tools (woodworking)

Use: Knives with replaceable blades..... 0836

Case, musical instrument

Use: Musical instruments, <u>not</u> electric or not battery operated or not specified.....	0566
<i>If instrument case is known to be for electric instrument or a toy, choose among:</i> Musical instruments, electric\ or battery operated.....	0565
Toy musical instruments.....	1344

Cash registers

Use: Business and office machines..... 0571

Caskets

Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) 1107

Cassettes, recording

Use: Recording tapes 0531

Casserole dishes

Use: Other cookware 0465

Casters, furniture*If not used with furniture or furniture type is unknown,*
Use: Furniture, not specified..... 4014**Catchers, grass and leaf**

Use: Grass and leaf catchers (attachments)..... 1431

Cathode ray tubes (CRTs)

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)..... 0557

Cattle guard**Do not report**

Caulking or spackling compounds0920

Caustics (excl. lye)0968

CB radios

Use: Amateur two-way radios0545

CDs (compact discs)

Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs0575

CD players

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment 0573

Ceiling fans

Use: Fans.....0380

Ceiling heaters*Choose among:*

Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified	0388
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified	0392
Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified.....	0393

Ceilings

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure).....1884

Cell phones

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories0550

Cell phone charger

Use: Battery chargers/adapters0883

Cement*If cement is being used as a construction material,*Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....1876
*Otherwise.....Do not report***Ceramic cookware**

Use: Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)0461

Ceramic-top cooking units

Use: Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens).....0278

Ceramics supplies or equipment

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569

Cesspools

Use: Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks1818

Chafing dish fuel

Use: Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots.....0941

Also consider:

Chafing dishes or fondue pots

Chafing dishes or fondue pots.....	0462	Changing tables, baby	
<i>Also consider:</i>		Use: Baby changing tables.....	1502
Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots			
Chain ladders		Charcoal.....	0917
Use: Ladders, other or not specified.....	4078	<i>Also consider:</i>	
<i>Also consider:</i>		Multi-purpose lighters	
Fire escape devices		Grills	
Chain link fences		Charcoal lighters	See: Lighters, multi-purpose
Use: Fences or fence posts.....	1871	Charger/adapters, computer	
Chain locks		Use: Battery chargers/adapters.....	0883
Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks	0707	Charger/adaptor, phone or cell phone	
Chain saws	1411	Use: Battery chargers/adapters.....	0883
Chains		Chargers/adapters, battery.....	0883
<i>Choose among:</i>		Cheerleading (activity/apparel/equipment;	
Necklace chains		excl. batons).....	3254
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)	1616	Chemicals	
Key chains		<i>Choose among:</i>	
Use: Keys, key rings or key chains.....	1643	Automotive chemicals.....	0955
Pet/dog chains		Chemistry sets	1393
Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine)	1715	Cleaners, household.....	See: Specific product
Chains, not elsewhere classified	0885	Drain cleaners.....	0929
<i>Also consider:</i>		Fertilizers	1053
Chain locks		Lye	0969
Chairs		Photographic chemicals	0926
<i>Choose among:</i>		School laboratory chemicals	0982
Attachable high chairs.....	1556	Swimming pool chemicals	0938
Beach chairs or folding chairs.....	4016	Workshop compounds or chemicals	0833
High chairs	1555	<i>If type of chemical is unknown or not identifiable</i>	
Patio chair		<i>in above categories, use:</i>	
Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs	4016	Chemicals, not elsewhere classified	0921
Potty chairs (child) or training seats.....	1535	<i>Also consider:</i>	
Recliner chairs	0670	Solvents	
Rocking chairs.....	0671	Chemistry sets or science kits.....	1393
Chairs, other or not specified.....	4074	Cherry bomb	
<i>Also consider:</i>		Use: Fireworks	1313
Wheelchairs		Chests	
Chalk		<i>Choose among:</i>	
<i>Choose among:</i>		Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets	0604
Billiard or pool chalk		Toy boxes or toy chests.....	1353
Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/		Portable food or beverage coolers	3250
equipment)	1260	Chicken coops	
Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard or pool chalk).....	5010	Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines.....)	1715
Chalkboards/blackboards		<i>If used in an industrial setting.....</i>	Do not report
<i>Choose among:</i>		Chicken incubator	
School equipment.....	2300	Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines.....)	1715
Toys, not elsewhere classified.....	1381	<i>If used in an industrial setting.....</i>	Do not report
Chandeliers, electric		Chicken wire	
Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or		Use: Fences or fence posts.....	1871
other attached light fixtures.....	0628		

Child bike carriers Use: Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)	1531	Chute, laundry Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)	1884
Chimes Use: Music boxes or chimes.....	1734	Cigar cutter Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified.....	0464
Chiminea Use: Wood burning fireplaces, factory built.....	0316	Cigarette or pipe lighters	1604
Chimneys Choose among: Brick, stone or masonry chimneys.....	0372	Cigarettes, cigars, pipes or tobacco Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.....	1909
Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues.....	0373	Cinder blocks If being used as a construction material, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....	1876
If type of chimney is not specifically identified, Use: Chimneys, not specified	0378	Otherwise.....	Do not report
Also consider: Fireplaces Wood burning stoves		Circuit breakers or ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI) Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses	4063
Chippers/shredders for leaves or wood Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered.....	1433	Circular power saws, portable	0832
Chisels Use: Awls, chisels or planes	0870	Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks	1818
Chlorine or chlorine tablets Use: Swimming pool chemicals.....	0938	Citronella or citronella candles Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Pesticides	1926
Chop saws Use: Power saws, other or not specified	0895	Clacker balls	1346
Chop sticks Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified...	0428	Clamps Use: Vises or workshop clamps	0879
Choppers, food Use: Slicers and choppers.....	0469	Clay Choose among: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)	0569
Also consider: Food processors		Children's clay Use: Molding compounds.....	1376
Christmas decorations Choose among: Artificial Christmas trees	1701	Clay pigeon loaders and clay targets Use: Skeet shooting (activity/apparel/ equipment; excl. guns and ammunition).....	3203
Christmas decorations, electric (excl. Christmas tree lights)	1736	Cleaners, abrasive	0953
Christmas decorations, nonelectric	1729	Also consider: Scouring pads or steel wool	
Christmas decorations, unknown whether electric or nonelectric, Use: Christmas decorations, nonelectric.....	1729	Cleaners, automotive Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners	0978
Christmas lights, electric (excl. Christmas tree lights)	1736		
Christmas tree lights	1711		
Christmas tree stands or supports.....	1712		
Christmas trees, artificial	1701		
Chrome polishes Use: Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives	0931		
Churn, butter Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified...	0428		

Cleaners, household*Choose among:*

Abrasive cleaners	0953
Acids (excl. drain cleaners & battery acids)	0936
Ammonia, household.....	0930
Bleaches, non-cosmetic.....	0956
Caustics (excl. lye).....	0968
Drain cleaners.....	0929
General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).....	0954
Germicides	
<i>Use:</i> General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)	0954
Laundry soaps or detergents.....	0949
Lye.....	0969
Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives.....	0931
Oven cleaners	0942
Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations	0945
Soaps (excluding laundry soaps or detergents).....	0983
Spot removers or cleaning fluids	0977
Toilet bowl products	0951
Turpentine	0933
Wallpaper cleaners, chemical.....	0970
<i>If the type of household cleaner is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).....	0954

Cleaners, vacuum 0115**Cleaning equipment***Choose among:*

Buckets or pails.....	1143
Electric brooms	0116
Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)	0480
Power cleaning equipment, not elsewhere classified, <i>Use:</i> Appliances, other and not specified	0482
Rug shampoos.....	0114
Vacuum cleaners	0115

Cleaning fluids*Use:* Spot removers or cleaning fluids..... 0977**Cleaning pads***Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) 0480**Cleats**

If sport or activity is mentioned, use that code; otherwise if sport is not specifically mentioned, use 1200

If no mention of sports

Use: Footwear..... 1615

Cleavers*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified.....0464**Climbing apparatus, playground***Use:* Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus1244**Climbing gear/equipment***Use:* Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/equipment).....1258**Climbing, mountain***Use:* Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/equipment).....1258**Climbing walls***Choose among:*

Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified.....	1200
Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus	1244

Clipboards*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....1650**Clippers***Choose among:*

Hair clippers and trimmers.....	1683
Nail clippers	
<i>Use:</i> Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)	1659
Hedge or lawn clippers	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Brushcutters, powered.....	1463
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers	1450
Power hedge trimmers	1427
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered, (excl. brushcutters)	1464
Other <u>manual</u> pruning or trimming equipment	1453
Other <u>power</u> pruning or trimming equipment ..	1454
<i>If type of <u>manual</u> pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified.....	1455
<i>If type of <u>power</u> pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified.....	1456
<i>If type of <u>pruning or trimming</u> equipment is not identified at all,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified.....	1447

Clips*Choose among:*

- Hair clips
 - Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins **1682**
- Money clips
 - Use: Clothing accessories **1647**
- Paper or binder clips
 - Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).... **1650**

Clocks*Choose Among:*

- Clocks, electric or battery operated..... **4065**
- Clocks, not electric or battery operated or not specified..... **4067**

Also consider:

Timers

Clock radios

- Use: Radios (self-contained units excl. two-way radios) **0555**

Closers, door*Choose among:*

- Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors)..... **0137**
- Automatic garage doors or door openers..... **0138**
- Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Cloth (not part of finished item)

- Use: Fabric (not part of finished item) **4045**

Clothes basket

- Use: Laundry baskets **0438**

Clothes brushes..... 1641**Clothes, doll**

- Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures..... **1394**

Clothes dryers*Choose among:*

- Electric clothes dryers (without washers) **0106**
- Gas clothes dryers (without washers) **0107**

If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified,

- Use: Clothes dryers, not specified..... **0127**

Also consider:

Clotheslines or clothes drying racks

Clothes hangers

- Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers **0419**

Clothes steamers..... 0255**Clotheslines or clothes drying racks****(excl. poles) 1821***Also consider:*

Clothes dryers

Clothespins..... 0669**Clothing**

If injury occurs during playing of a sport or game requiring special clothing or footwear, use code for that sport or

Choose among:

- Clothing accessories.....**1647**
- Costumes or masks.....**1342**
- Day wear.....**1645**
- Footwear**1615**
- Nightwear**1644**
- Outerwear**1646**
- Other clothing.....**1677**

If type of clothing is not specifically identified,

- Use: Clothing, not specified.....**1658**

Also consider:

Support garments or stockings, medical

Clothing accessories1647**Cloths***Choose among:*

- Table linens.....**0651**
- Towels or cloths.....**0666**

Also consider:

Fabrics

CO (carbon monoxide) poisonings**(when source is unknown)1899****CO (carbon monoxide) detectors0712****Coal stoves**

- Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves**0367**

Also consider:

Stovepipes

Coasters, drink

- Use: Tableware and accessories**0474**

Coats

- Use: Outerwear.....**1646**

Coat hangers

- Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers**0419**

Coat hooks

- Use: Cabinet or door hardware**1820**

Coaxial cable.....0567**Cocaine**

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

- Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code**5555**

Cocktail or coffee tables

- Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)....**4057**

Coffee grinders		Combs	
Use: Food grinders	0471	Choose among:	
Coffee makers		Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered	1638
Choose among:		Electric combs	1637
Electric coffee makers or teapots	0217	If type of comb is not specifically identified,	
Unpowered coffee makers or teapots	0405	Use: Combs, not specified.....	1651
If type of coffee maker is not specifically identified,		Comforters	
Use: Coffee makers or teapots, not specified	0452	Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters.....	0667
Coffee roasters		Commodes	
Use: Appliances, other or not stated	0482	Use: Toilets.....	0649
Coffee tables		Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs	0575
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard		Compact disc players	
or pool tables and television tables or stands) ...	4057	Use: Other sound recording, reproducing	
Coffeepots	See: Coffee makers	or receiving equipment.....	0573
Coin-operated car washing equipment.....	1735	Compactors, trash	0252
Coins	1686	Also consider:	
Also consider:		Garbage disposers	
Play/pretend money		Compacts (for face powder)	
Colanders		Choose among:	
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified...	0428	Clothing accessories.....	1647
Cold packs		Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors).....	5013
Choose among:		Components, stereo or hi-fi	
Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric) ..	1742	Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories	
First aid equipment	Do not report	(excl. self-contained units).....	0546
Collapsible clothes dryers		Also consider:	
Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying		Sound equipment	
racks (excl. poles).....	1821	Compounds	
Collars		Choose among:	
Choose among:		Aspirin or aspirin compounds code	
Day wear	1645	only for poisonings or chemical burns to	
Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines)	1715	children under 5 years of age.....	1923
Cologne		Caulking or spackling compounds.....	0920
Use: Cosmetics	1913	Liniments or rubbing compounds code	
Color guard (activity and equipment)		only for poisonings or chemical burns to	
Use: Sports or recreational		children under 5 years of age.....	1915
activity, not elsewhere classified	1200	Molding compounds	1376
Columns/pillars		Workshop compounds or chemicals	0833
If indoors,		Compressors, air	
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior		If air compressor is part of a self-contained unit,	
part of completed structure).....	1884	use code for that product.	
If outdoors (not in MVA),		If air compressor is a separate unit,	
Use Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing,		Use: Compressors, separate.....	0823
pole vaults, playground		Computer accessories, such as keyboards, mouses,	
equipment and telephone poles)	1865	mousepads, docking stations, USB cables, and	
Computer charger/adapters		wrist rests (excl. computer printers)	
Use: Battery chargers/adapters.....	0883	Use: Computers (equipment and	
		electronic games)	0557

Computer cleaner or canned air duster <i>Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).....</i>	0954
Computers (equipment and electronic games)	0557
Computer printers <i>Use: Business and office machines)</i>	0571
Concrete or concrete blocks <i>Do not code sidewalks or driveways. If concrete is being used as a construction material, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....</i>	1876
<i>Otherwise</i>	Do not report
Concrete or driveway sealants <i>Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals.....</i>	0833
Conditioners, water <i>Use: Water softeners or conditioners (appliances).....</i>	0125
Conducted electrical weapon (CEW) <i>Use: Personal protection devices</i>	1619
Confetti (paper or metallic) <i>Use: Party favors</i>	1720
Connectors, flexible gas <i>Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)</i>	0374
Construction materials <i>Choose among:</i>	
Bricks or concrete blocks (not part of structure) <i>Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....</i>	1876
<i>Otherwise</i>	Do not report
Floors or flooring materials	1807
Lumber, boards or paneling pieces, (not part of structure) <i>Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....</i>	1876
<i>Otherwise</i>	Do not report
Nails, screws, tacks or bolts	1819
Thermal or sound insulation materials.....	1803
Wood paneling and particleboard.....	1885
House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....	1876
Contact lens cleaners	Do not report
Contact lenses.....	Do not report

Containers

Always use a container code as well as a code for the contents of a container, if known. If an aerosol can, be sure to use code 1133. For pressurized containers such as helium tanks use code 1138.

Choose among:

Aerosol containers.....	1133
Bottles or jars	See: Entry
Buckets or pails	1143
Canisters <i>Use: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products).....</i>	0435
Cardboard boxes <i>Use: Cardboard products</i>	1114
Food cans <i>Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)</i>	1112
Key opened containers <i>Use: Containers with key openers</i>	1116
Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)	1112
Pesticide containers.....	Do not report
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars).....	1123
Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans).....	1138
Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans).....	1103
Thermal or vacuum containers <i>Choose among:</i>	
Portable food or beverage coolers	3250
Vacuum containers.....	1102
Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins	0413
Wooden containers.....	1125
<i>If type of container is specifically identified, Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers)</i>	1107
<i>If type of container is not specifically identified, Use: Containers, not specified</i>	1141

Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds **0680**

Conveyor belts
Use: Public use equipment..... **1738**

Cookers*Choose among:*

Pressure cookers.....	0412
Slow cookers	0268
Food steamer/food cooker, powered <i>Use: Other cookware.....</i>	0465

Cooking or roasting bags*Choose among:*

Aluminum foil wrapping products	1139
Paper bags.....	1128

Cooking stoves, portable*Choose among:*

Charcoal or wood-burning grills.....	3218
Electric grills.....	3229
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use).....	3248
Kerosene grills or stoves.....	3230
Other grills or stoves.....	3233

*If type of portable cooking stove is not specifically identified,**Use: Grills, not specified..... 3249***Cooking surfaces, counter-mounted***Choose among:*

Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens).....	0278
Gas ranges or ovens.....	0279
Other ranges or ovens.....	0280

*If type of counter-mounted cooking surface is not specifically identified,**Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....0281***Cooking thermometers***Use: Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers).....***0477****Cooking torch, butane***Use: Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro torches).....***1688****Cooktops***Choose among:*

Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens).....	0278
Gas ranges or ovens.....	0279
Other ranges or ovens.....	0280

*If type of cooktop is not specifically identified,**Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....0281***Cookware***Choose among:*

Chafing dishes or fondue pots.....	0462
Corn poppers, electric.....	0212
Electric deep fryers.....	0219
Frying pans or skillets, electric.....	0222
Griddles, electric.....	0223
Kettles or hot pots, electric.....	0269
Waffle irons, electric.....	0235
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners).....	0460
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric).....	0461
Pressure cookers or canners.....	0412
Slow cookers.....	0268
Toasters (excl. toaster ovens).....	0234
Other cookware.....	0465

*If type of cookware is not specifically identified,**Use: Cookware, not specified..... 0466***Coolants***Choose among:*

Antifreeze.....	0966
<i>If antifreeze came directly from a motor vehicle.....</i>	Do not report
Refrigerants	
<i>Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified.....</i>	0921

Coolers*Choose among:*

Air conditioners.....	0381
Portable food or beverage coolers.....	3250
Ice pack/freezer pack for use in coolers	
<i>Use: Portable food or beverage coolers.....</i>	3250
Motorized cooler/scooter combination	
<i>Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels).....</i>	1744
Water coolers	
<i>Use: Drinking fountains.....</i>	0136

Also consider:

Fans
Refrigerators
Vacuum containers

Cooling registers or grills*Use: Ductwork for heating and cooling systems (excl. flues).....***0371****Copper wiring***Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....***4062****Copying machines***Use: Business and office machines.....***0571****Cords***Choose among:*

Electric appliance cords	
<i>If cord is part of an electric appliance, use code for the specified appliance.....</i>	0685
Electric extension cords.....	0685
Rope or string (excl. climbing or jump ropes and kite strings).....	0852
Stretch cords or stretch straps.....	0886
Cords, electrical, other or not specified.....	4081
Straps, non-stretch, other, or not specified.....	4802
Window blind cords	
<i>Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters.....</i>	0638

Also consider:

Wire

Corers/coring knives*Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified.....***0464****Corkscrews.....****0416****Cornhole or bean bag toss game***Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games).....***5019**

Corn maze Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides).....	1293	Coupon cutter Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)	1650
Corn poppers, electric	0212	Covers Choose among: Ironing board covers Use: Ironing boards or covers	0408
Co-sleeper, infant Use: Bassinets or cradles	1537	Mattress covers Use: Other bedding.....	4054
Corset/waist trainer Use: Day wear	1645	Tarpaulins	1741
Cosmetic bags or cases Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers)	1623	Crack Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code	5555
Also consider: Toy make-up kits or cosmetics		Cradles Choose among: Bassinets or cradles	1537
Cosmetics (incl. facial and eye make-up, deodorants, hair preparations, nail polish and removers, bath oils, skin creams and lotions, etc.) Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age	1913	Doll cradles Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures	1394
Cosmetic brushes or make-up brushes Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)	1659	Crafts Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)	0569
Costumes or masks	1342	Crates Choose among: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)	1112
Cots	4069	Plastic containers (rigid or semi- rigid, excl. bottles and jars)	1123
Also consider: Beds		Wooden crates or containers	1125
Cotton balls Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)	1659	If type of crate is not specifically identified, Use: Containers, not specified	1141
Cotton candy machine Use: Appliances, other or not stated	0482	Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard or pool chalk) ...	5010
Cotton-tipped swabs	Do not report	Cream pitchers Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses)	0474
Couches Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches	0679	Creams, skin care Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Cosmetics	1913
Counters or counter tops (excl. bars)	1864	Creeper / roller Use: Other manual workshop tools	0881
Counter-mounted cooking surfaces Choose among: Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)	0278	Crepe makers or pans Choose among: Electric frying pans or skillets	0222
Gas ranges or ovens	0279	Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners).....	0460
Other ranges or ovens.....	0280	If type of crepe maker is not specifically identified, Use: Cookware, not specified.....	0466
If type of counter-mounted cooking surface is not specifically identified, Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....	0281		
Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric	0216		

Cribs or crib springs*Choose among:*

Cribs, nonportable..... 1543

Portable cribs 1529

*If type of crib or crib spring is not specifically identified,**Use:* Cribs, not specified..... 1545**Crib-related equipment***Choose among:*

Bumper pads

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542

Infant sleep positioner

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542

Mattresses or pads

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542*Also consider:*

Waterbeds or waterpillows

Mobiles or crib gyms 1526

Monitoring devices

Use: Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) 0555

Crib tent

Use: Cribs, not specified 1545**Cribs, doll***Use:* Dolls, plush toys, and action figures..... 1394**Cricket***Use:* Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) 3235**Crockery cookers***Use:* Slow cookers 0268**Croquet (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1208****Crossbow***Use:* Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) 1235**Crowbars***Use:* Other manual workshop tools 0881**Crutches, canes, or walkers Do not report****Cubbies***Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified 4056**Cues, billiard or pool***Use:* Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/equipment) 1260**Cultivators***Choose among:*

Hand cultivators

Use: Other unpowered garden tools 1403

Power cultivators

Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) 1408**Cupboards***Use:* Cabinets, racks, room

dividers and shelves 4056

Cups*Choose among:*

Cups (drinking)

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) 0474

Measuring cups

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified 0428**Curlers, eyelash***Use:* Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) 1659**Curlers, hair***Use:* Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins 1682**Curling irons***Use:* Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins 1682**Curling (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 3282****Curtain hooks, rings or rods***Use:* Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings 4055**Curtains***Use:* Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic) 0617**Cutlery***Choose among:*

Flatware (excl. knives) 0417

Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464

Cutters*Choose among:*

Bolt cutters

Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches **0857**

Box openers/cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836**Brushcutters, powered..... **1463**

Fabric cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades **0836**

Food cutters

*Choose among:*Food processors **0275**Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464**Slicers and choppers **0469**

Glass cutters

*Choose among:*Glass bottle cutting equipment **0532**Other manual workshop tools..... **0881**

Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered

(excl. brushcutters) **1464**

Paper cutters (not scissors)

Use: Paper cutters **1654**Pill cutters..... **Do not report**

Rug cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836****Cutting boards, kitchen***Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... **0428****Cutting torches 0874***Also consider:*

Soldering equipment

Welding equipment

Cycles*Choose among:*ATVs..... *See:* **All-terrain vehicles**

Bicycles and accessories (excl.

mountain or all-terrain bicycles)..... **5040**Licensed 2-wheeled motor vehicles **Do not report**Mountain or all-terrain bicycles & accessories **5033**Minibikes, powered **5035**Mopeds or power-assisted cycles **3215**Motorcycles **Do not report**Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles (incl.

dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and

minibikes) **5036**

Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or

more wheels)..... **3202**Tricycles, children's..... **1301**Unicycles..... **1283**

D**Dancing (activity/apparel/equipment).....3278****Dart guns, toy***Use:* Toy guns with projectiles..... **1399****Darts or lawn darts***Choose among:*Darts, for indoor use (activity or equipment).....**3289**

Darts, blowgun

Use: Darts, not specified**3291**Darts, lawn (activity or equipment)**3290**Darts, not specified.....**3291****Davenport***Use:* Sofas, couches, davenports,
divans or studio couches.....**0679****Day wear1645****Deck/wood sealant***Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....**0960****Decks***Use:* Porches, balconies, open side
floors or floor openings..... **1817****Decks, swimming pool***Use:* Porches, balconies, open side
floors or floor openings..... **1817****Decks, tape***Use:* Tape recorders or players (self-
contained units).....**0556****Decorations, seasonal***Choose among:*Artificial Christmas trees.....**1701**Christmas decorations (nonelectric).....**1729**Christmas tree lights.....**1711**Christmas tree stands or supports.....**1712**Electric Christmas decorations
(excl. Christmas tree lights)..... **1736**Seasonal decorations
(excl. Christmas decorations)..... **1714****Decorations, wall***Use:* Pictures, picture frames
or wall decorations**0652****Decorative hair clips***Use:* Hair curlers, curling irons,
clips and hairpins.....**1682****Decorative yard equipment***Choose among:*Decorative yard equipment, excluding
water features **1465**Decorative water features, including
man-made ponds and fountains..... **1466****Decorators, cake***Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified**0428****Deep fryers***Choose among:*Electric deep fryers **0219**

Nonelectric deep fryers

Use: Other cookware **0465****Deer stands/tree stands***Use:* Tree stands (hunting)..... **1895****Defrosting devices***Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified**0428****Degreasers***Choose among:*Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze,
lubricants, waxes and windshield
wiper fluids).....**0955**General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil
and toilet bowl products)**0954**

If type of degreaser is not specified,

Use: General-purpose household cleaners(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil
and toilet bowl products)**0954****Dehumidifiers0306***Also consider:*

Air conditioners

Dehydrators*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere
classified**0428****Dental floss..... Do not report****Denture adhesive Do not report****Deodorants***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Cosmetics**1913**

Deodorizers, room*Choose among:*Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners.....**0973**Solid room deodorizers or fresheners**0974***If type of room deodorizer is not specifically identified,**Use:* Room deodorizers or fresheners,
not specified**0975****Deodorizers, toilet bowl***Use:* Toilet bowl products**0951****Desk lamps***Use:* Electric table lamps, floorlamps or desk lamps**4071****Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... 1650****Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests,
or buffets.....0604****Desiccants (drying chemicals)***Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhere classified**0921****Detectors***Choose among:*Carbon monoxide detectors**0712**

Smoke detectors

*Use:*Fire or smoke alarms.....**0702****Detergents***Choose among:*Dishwasher detergents.....**0934**Dishwashing liquid.....**0979**Laundry soaps or detergents.....**0949***If type of detergent is not specifically identified,**Use:* Detergents, not specified**0976***Also consider:*

Soaps

Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins) 1551**Diaper pail deodorizers***Use:* Solid room deodorizers or fresheners**0974****Diaper pails 1528****Diapers***Choose among:**For infants/babies/toddlers,**Use:* Diapers**1512***For adults Do not report***Diesel fuels0962****Diggers, post hole***If powered tool:**Use:* Other power garden tools**1409***If manual tool, use:**Use:* Other unpowered garden tools**1403***If not specified if tool is a powered**or a manual tool,**Use:* Tools, not specified**0893****Digital audio players***Use:* Other sound recording, reproducingor receiving equipment.....**0573****Digital cameras and accessories***Use:* Photographic equipment (excl.chemicals and projectors).....**0536****Dining, dinette or kitchen tables***Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables,

billiard or pool tables and television

tables or stands).....**4057****Dining rooms (fire)***Use:* General home or roominvolvement in fires **1866***Use this code only for home fires where no**consumer product can be identified.***Dirt bikes***Use:* Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles

(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds

and minibikes).....**5036****Disco ball***Use:* Pictures, picture framesor wall decorations**0652****Discus***Use:* Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;excl. jogging or running for fitness)**5030****Dishcloths***Use:* Towels or cloths.....**0666****Dishes***Choose among:*

Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses).....**0474**

Food warming dishes

Use: Food warmers.....**0221**

Toy dishes

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,housewares and appliances.....**5020****Dishtowels***Use:* Towels or cloths.....**0666****Dishwasher detergents..... 0934****Dishwashers 0214**

Dishwashing liquids	0979	Diving or diving boards	1278
Disk golf		<i>Also consider:</i>	
Use: Flying discs and boomerangs	5017	Scuba diving	
Disks/Discs		Doctor kits, toy	
Choose among:		Use: Pretend electronics, tools,	
Snow disks	1274	housewares and appliances.....	5020
Compact discs		Docks	
Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs.....	0575	Choose among:	
Disinfectants, household		Boat docks	Do not report
Choose among:		Loading docks	
Ammonia, household.....	0930	Use: Porches, balconies, open-sided	
General-purpose household cleaners (excl.		floors or floor openings.....	1817
abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet		Dodgeball	
bowl products).....	0954	Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/	
Lye	0969	equipment)	3235
Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant		Dog or pet doors	
preparations	0945	Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine)	1715
Toilet bowl products	0951	Doghouses	
Dispensers, lotion or soap		Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines)..	1715
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not		Doll houses and other play scenes	5018
elsewhere classified	0428	Includes doll furniture and other accessories	
Dispensers, paper cups or towels		Dolls, plush toys, and action figures	1394
Choose among:		Includes doll clothes and other accessories	
Kitchen gadgets.....	0428	Dollies, handtrucks, or luggage carriers	1680
Public use equipment.....	1738	<i>Also consider:</i>	
Dispenser, toothpaste		Grocery carts or shopping carts	
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures		Door bells	
or accessories; excl. enclosures,		Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.	
faucets, spigots and towel racks)	0611	panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)	4062
Disposable diapers		Door draft stoppers	
Use: Diapers	1512	Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials	1803
Disposers, garbage	0237	Door hardware	
<i>Also consider:</i>		Use: Cabinet or door hardware	1820
Incinerators		Door openers	
Trash compactors		Choose among:	
Distribution systems, electrical		Automatic doors or door openers	
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.		(excl. garage doors)	0137
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....	4062	Automatic garage doors or door openers.....	0138
Divans		Cabinet or door hardware	1820
Use: Sofas, couches, davenports,		Door security barriers	
divans, or studio couches.....	0679	Use: Window or door security barriers	1888
Dive sticks		Door sills or frames (jambs)	1878
Use: Water toys (excl. or squeaker toys and		Door springs	
inner tubes or similar flotation equipment).....	1365	Use: Cabinet or door hardware	1820
Dividers, room			
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and			
shelves, not elsewhere classified	4056		

Doorknobs		Drawing supplies	
Use: Cabinet or door hardware	1820	Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)	0569
Doormats		Also consider:	
Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats)	0612	Crayons or chalk	
Doors		Drawing toys	
Choose among:		Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381
Glass doors or doors with glass panels	1892	Dressers	
Doors, other or not specified	1893	Use: Desk, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets	0604
If door is specifically identified as a garage door, choose among:		Dresses	
Garage doors, (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers)	1886	Use: Day wear	1645
Automatic garage doors or door openers	0138	Dressing gowns	
If type of garage door is not specified as manual or automatic,		Use: Nightwear	1644
Use Garage doors, (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers)	1886	Dressings or bandages	Do not report
If type of automatic door is not specified as a garage door,		Drill bits	
Use: Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors)	0137	Code the type of drill used.	
Also consider:		Choose among:	
Bathtub enclosures		Manual drills	0829
Door security barriers		Power drills or accessories, portable	0855
Gates		Power drills or accessories, stationary	0856
Doorstops	0434	If type of power drill is not specifically identified, Use: Power drills or accessories, not specified	0871
Downspouts		If type of drill is not specifically identified, Use: Drills, not specified	0847
Use: Gutters, drainpipes, down-spouts or runoff pipes	1812	Drill presses	
Drain cleaners, chemical	0929	Use: Stationary power drills or accessories	0856
Drain cover for swimming pools or hot tubs		Drills, workshop	
Choose among:		Choose among:	
Swimming pool		Manual drills	0829
Hot tubs or home spas		Power drills or accessories, portable	0855
Drain snakes	0880	Power drills or accessories, stationary	0856
Drain pipes		If type of power drill is not specifically identified, Use: Power drills or accessories, not specified	0871
Choose among:		If type of drill is not specifically identified, Use: Drills, not specified	0847
Gutters, drainpipes, down-spouts or runoff pipes	1812	Drill team	
Plumbing pipes		Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified	1200
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)	0374	Drill team rifle/gun	
Draperies		Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified	1200
Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic)	0617	Drink mixer, electric	
Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings	4055	Use: Electric blenders	0215
Drawers		Drink stirrers	See: Swizzle sticks
Use: Desk, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets	0604		

Drinking fountains	0136	Dry erase boardsSee: Chalkboards/Blackboards	
Drinking glasses	0478	Dry gas	
Drinking straws	0443	Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes & windshield wiper fluids).....	0955
Driveways	Do not report	Dry ice	0914
Driveway or concrete sealants		Drywall	
Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals.....	0833	If drywall is being used in construction, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....	1876
Driveway markers		If drywall is part of a completed structure, Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure).....	1884
Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features	1465	Otherwise.....	Do not report
Drones		Dryer balls	
Choose among:		Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes).....	0952
If outdoor/commercial/govt. use	Do not report	Dryers, clothes	
If indoor use/toy, Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)	5021	Choose among:	
Dropper, medicine	Do not report	Electric clothes dryers	0106
Drugs - Legal		Gas clothes dryers	0107
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age		If combination washer/dryer Use: Washing machines other or not specified.....	0140
Choose among:		If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified, Use: Clothes dryers, not specified.....	0127
Antihistamines.....	1928	Also consider: Clotheslines or clothes drying racks	
Aspirin or aspirin compounds	1923	Dryers, hair	1602
Aspirin substitutes	1930	Drying chemicals/Desiccants	
Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)	1927	Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified	0921
Preparations containing iron salts	1916	Drying racks	
Nasal spray (prescription or OTC) Use: Other drugs or medications.....	1932	Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles)	1821
Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)	1931	Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)	0371
Other drugs or medications	1932	Duffle bag	
If type of drug is not specifically identified, Use: Drugs or medications, not specified.....	1929	Use: Luggage (excl. foot lockers).....	1623
Also consider:		Dumbbell	
Liniments or rubbing compounds Veterinary medicines		Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment) ..	3265
Drugs - Illegal		Dumpsters	
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age		Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins	0413
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code	5555	Dune buggies/beach buggies	3288
Drum corps / marching bands		Also consider: Utility vehicles	
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified	1200		
Dry cleaning sheets			
Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)	0952		

Duplicating machines

Use: Business and office machines.....**0571**

DVD players

Use: Video players and recorders
(excl. cameras).....**0576**

DVDs

Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs..... **0575**

DVR recorders

Use: Video players and recorders
(excl. cameras).....**0576**

Dyes

Choose among:

Non-cosmetic dyes.....**0957**

Cosmetic dyes

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Cosmetics**1913**

Medical use dyes

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin) **1927**

E

Ear buds (headphones) <i>Use:</i> Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....	0546	Electric timers	0710
Ear plugs <i>Use:</i> Ear protection devices	1617	Electrical outlets or receptacles	4061
Ear protection devices	1617	Electrical switches or distribution systems <i>Use:</i> Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....	4062
Earrings <i>Use:</i> Jewelry (excl. watches).....	1616	Electrical testing equipment	0815
Easels <i>Use:</i> Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)	0569	<i>Also consider:</i> Voltage adapters	
Easter baskets <i>Use:</i> Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations)	1714	Electrical wire or wiring systems <i>Choose among:</i> Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....	4062
Edgers <i>Choose among:</i> Brushcutters, powered	1463	Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault interrupters (GFCIs) or fuses.....	4063
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers	1450	Electrician's tapes <i>Use:</i> Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)	0927
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters).....	1464	Electronic cigarettes (E-cigarettes) <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i> Other drugs or medications.....	1932
<i>If type of edger is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use:</i> Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified	1447	Electronic games <i>Use:</i> Computers (equipment and electronic games).....	0557
Eggbeaters <i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified	0428	<i>Also consider:</i> Games or game parts Toys, not elsewhere classified	
<i>Also consider:</i> Mixers		Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts and automotive lifts)	1889
Eight-track tapes <i>Use:</i> Recording tapes.....	0531	Elliptical machine (stationary) <i>Use:</i> Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....	3277
Elastic bands <i>Use:</i> Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)	1650	Emery boards <i>Use:</i> Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)	1659
Elastic cords or straps <i>Use:</i> Stretch cords or stretch straps	0886	Emergency or exit lighting <i>Use:</i> Other electric lighting equipment	4039
Electrical products	See next entries or refer to specific product	Enclosures, bathtub or shower <i>Choose among:</i> Glass bathtub or shower enclosures	0609
Electric cords <i>Choose among:</i> Electric appliance cords <i>If cord is part of an electric appliance, use code for the specified appliance.</i>		Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures.....	0610
Cords, electrical, other or not specified	4081	<i>If type of bathtub enclosure is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use:</i> Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified	4030
Electric extension cords	0685		
Electric heat tapes	0390		

End tables Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....	4057	Exercise (activity or apparel, <i>without equipment</i>), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field)	3299
Energizers Use: Batteries.....	0884	Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)	3277
Engine oils Use: Lubricants	0913	Exercisers, baby.....	1520
Engines, internal combustion (non-vehicular)	0820	<i>Also consider:</i> Baby walkers or jumpers Other baby carriers	
Entertainment centers Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified	4056	Exhaust fans Use: Fans.....	0380
Envelopes Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products).....	1137	Exit or emergency lighting Use: Other electric lighting equipment	4039
Epées Use: Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment)	3260	Extension cords	0685
Epsom salt <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i> Use: Other drugs or medications.....	1932	Extension or straight ladders.....	4077
Equipment, agricultural	Do not report	Extension work lights Use: Trouble lights or extension work lights.....	0877
Equipment, general medical.....	Do not report	Extinguishers, fire.....	0701
Equipment, industrial.....	Do not report	Eye liner sharpener Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)	1659
Erasers <i>Choose among:</i> <i>If eraser is attached to a pen or pencil,</i> Use: Pens and pencils.....	1685	Eye make-up <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i> Use: Cosmetics	1913
<i>If eraser is <u>not</u> attached,</i> Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens/pencils).....	1650	Eye protection devices	1607
Erector sets Use: Building sets.....	1345	Eyedrops <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i> Use: Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations, and anti-histamines)	1927
Escalators	1890	Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses and contact lenses).....	Do not report
<i>Also consider:</i> Moving walks			
Escape devices Use: Fire escape devices (excl. ladders).....	0711		
Essential oil for aromatherapy <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i> Use: Cosmetics	1913		
Examination table (medical).....	Do not report		

F

Fabric cutters Use: Knives with replaceable blades	0836	Favors, party	1720
Fabric softeners Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes).....	0952	Fax machines Use: Business and office machines	0571
Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches, and dyes)	0952	Feeding table (for infants and children) Use: High chairs	1555
Fabrics (not part of finished item)	4045	Feminine hygiene products.....	Do not report
Face paint Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Cosmetics	1913	Fences or fence posts.....	1871
Facial and eye make-up Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Cosmetics	1913	<i>Also consider:</i> Baby gates or barriers Window or door security barriers	
Facial cleansing brushes Use: Bath or facial cleansing brushes	1678	Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment).....	3260
Facial saunas Use: Saunas.....	1612	Ferrous sulfates or glutamates Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Preparations containing iron salts.....	1916
Falls, hair Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces	1605	Fertilizers Choose among: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides).....	1053
Fan-heater combinations Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified.....	0393	Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants	1445
<i>Also consider:</i> Heat pumps		If type of fertilizer is not specifically identified, Use: Fertilizers, not specified	1023
Fans	0380	Fertilizer spreaders Use: Seed and fertilizer spreaders	1430
Fans, decorative (paper or aluminum) Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns.....	0654	Fiberglass insulation Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials	1803
Fans, water-cooled Use: Air conditioners.....	0381	<i>Also consider:</i> Construction materials	
Farm tractors	Do not report	Fidget spinner Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified.....	1381
Farm yards, toy Use: Doll houses and other play scenes	5018	Field day Use code for specific activity/product, if mentioned. <i>Otherwise,</i> Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified.....	1200
Fasteners, diaper (excl. safety pins)	1551	Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)	1295
Fasteners, shoelace (for infants)	1539	Figurines Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....	0654
Faucets or spigots	0699	Files Choose among: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)	1659
Faucet water heaters	0236	Manual filing or sanding tools.....	0862

Filing cabinets

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves..... **4056**

Film

Use: Photographic equipment (excl.
chemicals and projectors)..... **0536**

**Filters (excl. swimming pool and
aquarium filters)..... 4005**

Fire blankets

Use: Fire extinguishers **0701**

Fire escape devices (excl. ladders) 0711

Fire escape ladders 4078

Fire extinguishers 0701

Fire hoses Do not report

Fire hydrants Do not report

Fire or smoke alarms..... 0702

Fire pot, ceramic

Use: Outdoor patio heaters and
firepits, manufactured **0394**

Fire sprinklers 0713

Fires

Use: General home or room
involvement in fires **1866**

*Use this code only for home fires where no
consumer product can be identified.*

Firearms

Choose among:

Gas, air or spring-operated
guns (incl. BB guns)..... **1237**

Guns or other firearms..... **3224**

Guns, not specified **3253**

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Firecrackers

Use: Fireworks **1313**

Firepits (manufactured)

Use: Outdoor patio heaters
and firepits, manufactured **0394**

Fireplace equipment..... 0663

Fireplaces

Choose among:

Built-in fireplaces..... **0336**

Electric fireplaces, factory built **0346**

Gas-burning fireplaces, factory built..... **0334**

Outdoor patio heaters and
firepits, manufactured **0394**

Wood-burning fireplaces, factory built **0316**

If type of fireplace is not specifically identified,

Use: Fireplaces, not specified **0342**

Also consider:

Chimneys

Firewood, packaged

Use: Fireplace equipment..... **0663**

Fireworks..... 1313

**First-aid equipment (excl.
medications)..... Do not report**

Also consider:

Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)

Fishbowls

Use: Aquariums or accessories..... **1240**

**Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. fishing knives)..... 3223**

Fishing knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464**

Fishponds

Use: Decorative water features, including
man-made ponds and fountains..... **1466**

**Fitness/activity tracker, personal
(including pedometers and non-medical
heart rate monitors) 5038**

Fittings, gas pipe (incl. flexible connectors)

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**

Fittings, gas tank

Use: Propane, LP or butane gas
tanks or fittings..... **0131**

Fixtures, light See: Lighting equipment

Flags

Choose among:

Decorative yard equipment,
excluding water features..... **1465**

Miniature or desktop flags

Use: Toys not elsewhere classified **1381**

For use on vehicles or vehicle antennas

Use: Automotive tools or accessories **0821**

Fog machine and liquid fog*Choose among:*

Fog machine	
Use: Public use equipment	1738
Liquid fog	
Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified.....	0921

Foil, aluminum

Use: Aluminum foil wrapping products 1139

Foils

Use: Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment) 3260

Folding chairs

Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs 4016

Folding doors

Use: Doors, other or not specified 1893

Folding high chairs

Use: High chairs..... 1555

Folding stairs

Use: Pull-down or folding stairs 1840

Folding tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands)..... 4057

Folding trays

Use: Trays (excl. food warmers)..... 0432

Fondue pots 0462*Also consider:*

Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots

Food dehydrators

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... 0428

Food grinders 0471**Food, pet Do not report****Food processors 0275****Food slicers**

Use: Slicers and choppers..... 0469

Food warmers 0221**Foods Do not report**

For home cooking fires (food or grease), code specific product if mentioned; otherwise, use: General home or room involvement in fires 1866

Foosball or table football

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381

Footbag or kickbag ball

Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200

Football (activity/apparel/equipment) 1211**Footboards**

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified..... 4076

Footlockers 0693**Footstools, ottomans or hassocks..... 4079****Footwear***If injury occurs during playing of sport or game requiring special footwear, use code for that sport.**If not,*

Use: Footwear 1615

Also consider:

Waders

Foot measuring device

Use: Public use equipment.....1738

Foot warmer, electric

Use: Heating pads, electric.....0110

Forklifts Do not report**Forks**

Use: Flatware (excl. knives) 0417

Formaldehyde*Consult entry for specific product,**such as:*

Carpets

Chemicals

Panels or paneling

Thermal or sound insulation materials

Forts, toy

Use: Doll houses and other play scenes..... 5018

Also consider:

Treehouses or playhouses

Fountain pumps

Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified 1462

Fountains*Choose among:*

Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains..... 1466

Decorative tabletop fountains

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns..... 0654

Drinking fountains 0136

Four by four (4x4) motor vehicles..... Do not report**Four-wheeled ATVs (excl. dune buggies)..... 3286**

Four or more wheeled motor vehicles..... Do not report

Four-square (“squareball”)
Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/
equipment) **3235**

Fragrance diffuser
Use: Appliances, other or not specified..... **0482**

Frames
Choose among:
Bed frames
Use: Beds or bedframes, other or
not specified..... **4076**
Door frames
Use: Door sills or frames..... **1878**
Picture frames
Use: Pictures, picture frames or
wall decorations **0652**
Window frames
Use: Window sills or frames **1870**

Franklin stoves
Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves **0367**
Also consider:
Stovepipes

Freezer pack/ice pack for use in coolers
Use: Portable food or beverage coolers..... **3250**

Freezers (separate from refrigerators) 0263

Freezers, ice cream
Use: Ice cream makers..... **0274**

Fresheners, air
Choose among:
Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners..... **0973**
Solid room deodorizers or fresheners **0974**
If type of air freshener is not specifically identified,
Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners,
not specified **0975**

Fresheners, breath (non-aerosol)
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Oral hygiene products **2640**

Fryers
Choose among:
Air fryer (oil-less fryer)
Use: Other cookware **0465**
Electric deep fryers **0219**
Nonelectric deep fryers
Use: Other cookware **0465**

Fryers, turkey
Choose among:
Electric turkey fryers
Use: Electric deep fryers **0219**
Nonelectric turkey fryers
Use: Other cookware..... **0465**
If type of turkey fryer is not specifically identified,
Use: Other cookware **0465**

Frying pans
Choose among:
Electric frying pans or skillets **0222**
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.
pressure cookers and canners)..... **0460**
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)..... **0461**
If type of frying pan is not specifically identified,
Use: Cookware, not specified..... **0466**

**Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.
micro-torches)..... 1688**
Also consider:
Multi-purpose lighters, electric

Fuel-burning lighting equipment 4060

Fuel oils
Choose among:
Diesel fuels **0962**
Kerosene..... **0963**
Lamp oils..... **0964**
If type of fuel oil is not specifically identified,
Use: Fuel oils, not specified..... **0965**

Fuel storage tanks
Choose among:
Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,
LP and butane tanks) **0980**
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings..... **0131**
Also consider:
Gasoline cans

**Fuels for chafing dishes
or fondue pots..... 0941**

Furnaces
Choose among:
Coal furnaces..... **0309**
Electric furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) **0318**
Gas furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) **0310**
Oil furnaces (excl. floor furnaces)..... **0311**
Floor furnaces (built into floor)..... **0384**
Wood burning furnaces
Use: Furnaces, other or not specified **0322**
If type of furnace is not specifically identified,
Use: Furnaces, other or not specified **0322**
Also consider:
Heaters

Furnishings, workshop..... 0854

Furniture (beds)*Choose among:*

Bassinets or cradles.....	1537
Bed rails	4075
Bunk beds	0661
Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds	0680
Cots.....	4069
Cribs, nonportable.....	1543
Futons	4064
Inflatable beds Use: Inflatable furniture.....	4011
Portable cribs	1529
Toddler beds	4082
Waterbeds or water pillows.....	0662
<i>If type of crib is not specifically identified, Use: Cribs, not specified.....</i>	1545
<i>If type of bed is not specifically identified, Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified.....</i>	4076

Furniture casters

*If not used with furniture or furniture type is unknown,
Use: Furniture, not specified.....* 4014

Furniture (chairs)*Choose among:*

Attachable high chairs.....	1556
Beach chairs or folding chairs.....	4016
High chairs	1555
Potty chairs (child) or training seats.....	1535
Recliner chairs	0670
Rocking chairs.....	0671
Chairs, other or not specified.....	4074

Also consider:

Wheelchairs

Furniture, inflatable 4011

Furniture (stools)*Choose among:*

Barstools or kitchen stools	4025
Step stools	0620
Footstools, ottomans, or hassocks	4079
Stools, other or not specified	4080

Furniture (tables)*Choose among:*

Baby changing tables	1502
Billiard or pool tables Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/ or equipment)	1260
Nightstands Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)	4057
Television tables or stands	0519
Tables, not elsewhere classified Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)	4057

Furniture (other)*Choose among:*

Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment).....	4058
Benches (excl. workbenches)	0687
Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves.....	4056
Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets	0604
Dressers Use: Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets	0604
Entertainment centers Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves	4056
Inflatable furniture	4011
Nightstands Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands).....	4057
Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches.....	0679
Other furniture.....	4013
<i>If type of furniture is not specifically identified, Use: Furniture, not specified.....</i>	4014
<i>Also consider:</i> Lawn furniture	

Furniture, doll

Use: Doll houses and other play scenes..... 5018

Furniture cleaners

Use: General-purpose household
cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia,
pine oil and toilet bowl products)

Also consider:

Furniture polishes or waxes

Furniture polishes or waxes..... 0905

Furniture safety brackets*If furniture type is unspecified*

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves.....

Fuses or fuse boxes

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground
fault circuit interrupters or fuses)

Futons 4064

Futon bunk bed

Use: Bunk beds 0661

G

Gadgets, kitchen Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... 0428	Garden tractors 1405
Galoshes Use: Footwear..... 1615	Gardening supplies Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)..... 1413 Also consider: Garden or yard tools
Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games) 5019 Also consider: Sports	Gargles Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Oral hygiene products..... 2640
Garage door openers, automatic 0138	Gargoyles Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns..... 0654
Garage doors Choose among: Garage doors (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers)..... 1886 Automatic garage doors or door openers..... 0138 If type of garage door is not specified as manual or automatic, Use Garage doors, (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers)..... 1886	Gas connectors, flexible Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) 0374
Garbage cans Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins..... 0413	Gas fumes or gas vapors of unknown origin 1898
Garbage compactors Use: Trash compactors..... 0252 Also consider: Garbage disposers	Gas hose If component part of product, use code for that product. Otherwise, Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane LP, and butane tanks) 0980
Garbage disposers 0237 Also consider: Incinerators Trash compactors	Gas masks Use: Respiratory protection devices..... 1618
Garden furniture.....See: Lawn furniture	Gas pipes, pipe fittings, or distribution systems Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) 0374
Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers..... 1414	Gas tanks or tank fittings Choose among: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) 0980 Propane, LP, or butane gas tanks or fittings..... 0131 Also consider: Gasoline cans
Garden or yard tools Consult entry for particular garden tool. If the specified <u>power</u> garden tool is not listed elsewhere, Use: Other power garden tools..... 1409 If the specified <u>manual</u> garden tool is not listed elsewhere, Use: Other unpowered garden tools 1403 If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool <u>or</u> not specified if it is a powered or manual tool, Use: Tools, not specified..... 0893	Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) 1237 Also consider: BBs or pellets
Garden sprayers 1407	Gas-burning products Consult entry for specific product.

Gasoline and gasoline containers*Choose among:*

Gasoline	0910
Gasoline cans	0981
Gasoline pumps	
<i>Use:</i> Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks)	0980

Also consider:

Fuel oils

Gasoline engines

<i>Use:</i> Internal combustion engines, non-vehicular.....	0820
--	------

Gates*Choose among:*

Baby gates or barriers.....	1506
Fences or fence posts.....	1871
Pet gates	
<i>Use:</i> Pet supplies (excl food/medicine)	1715

Also consider:

Window or door security barriers

Gazebo

<i>Use:</i> Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings	1817
---	------

Gel candles and gel fuel candles

<i>Use:</i> Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured	0394
---	------

Gel fuel

<i>Use:</i> Fuel oils, not specified.....	0965
---	------

Gel, silica

<i>Use:</i> Chemicals, not elsewhere classified.....	0921
--	------

General home or room involvement**in fires..... 1866***Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.***Generators or power plants..... 0606***Also consider:*Residential alternative energy systems for
on-site power generation (e.g., solar panels or
wind turbines for residential power generation)**Geocaching**

<i>Use:</i> Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified.....	1200
--	------

Geothermal unit

<i>Use:</i> Heat pumps	0365
------------------------------	------

Germicides

<i>Use:</i> General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)	0954
--	------

GFCIs (ground fault circuit interrupters)*Choose among:*

GFCI receptacles	
<i>Use:</i> Electrical outlets or receptacles	4061
GFCI circuit breakers	
<i>Use:</i> Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses)	4063

Giftwrap paper

<i>Use:</i> Paper products (excl. bags, , cups, straws, and cardboard products	1137
---	------

Girdles

<i>Use:</i> Day wear	1645
----------------------------	------

Glass*If glass pieces are of unknown**or unspecified origin.....Do not report**Otherwise, consult entry for specific glass product.**Also consider:*

Glasses, drinking

Glass bottles or jars*Choose among:*

Baby bottles or nipples	1509
Canning jars.....	1136
Glass alcoholic beverage bottles.....	1122
Glass cookware	
<i>Use:</i> Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)	0461
Glass soft drink bottles	1120
Other glass bottles or jars.....	1134

*If type of glass bottle or jar is not specifically identified,**Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified..... 1140**Also consider:*

Hot water bottles

Glass tubing or test tubes

Glass cutters*Choose among:*

Glass bottle cutting equipment	0532
Other manual workshop tools.....	0881

Glass doors

<i>Use:</i> Glass doors or doors with glass panels.....	1892
---	------

Also consider:

Garage doors

Glass ornaments*Choose among:*

Christmas decorations (nonelectric).....	1729
Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns	0654
Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations).....	1714

Glass panels	
Use:	
Windows and window glass, other than storm windows	1894
Also consider:	
Doors	
Plastic panels for doors or windows	
Glass shelves	
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves; not elsewhere classified	4056
Glass tubing or test tubes	1124
Glasses (spectacles)	
Choose among:	
Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses and contact lenses).....	Do not report
Eye protection devices.....	1607
Sun glasses	
Use: Eye protection devices	1607
Contact lenses	Do not report
Glasses, 3 Dimensional (“3D Glasses”) for watching movies and videos	
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses.....	0529
Glasses, drinking	0478
Glasses, field or opera	
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses.....	0529
Glasses, magnifying	
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses.....	0529
Glass, architectural	
Choose among:	
Doors.....	See: Doors
Glass panels	See: Glass panels
Windows.....	See: Windows
Glider	
Choose among:	
Porch glider or lawn glider	
Use: Other furniture	4013
Playground glider	
Use: Other playground equipment.....	3219
Rocker or recliner	
Use: Chair, recliner	0670
Hang gliders.....	Do not report
Global positioning systems (GPS)	
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games).....	0557
Globes	
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns.....	0654
Gloves	
Use: Clothing accessories.....	1647
Glow stick (lightstick)	
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified.....	1381
Glue guns	0869
Glue removers	
Use: Solvents, other or not specified.....	0984
Glues	
If applied to the body (e.g., artificial nail glue),	
Use: Cosmetics	1913
Otherwise,	
Use: Adhesives (excl. tapes).....	0909
Go-carts	3259
Goggles	
Choose among:	
Safety goggles	
Use: Eye protection devices.....	1607
Swimming goggles	
Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment)....	3274
Golf (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. golf carts)	1212
Golf, miniature	
Use: Golf (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. golf carts).....	1212
Golf carts	1213
Also consider:	
Utility vehicles	
Gopher bomb	
Use: Fireworks	1313
GPS (Global positioning systems)	
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)	0557
Grab bars	
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks).....	0611
Grass and leaf catchers (attachments).....	1431
Grass skiing	
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified	1200

Grass trimmers or edgers*Choose among:*

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers 1450

Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered (excl. brushcutters) 1464*If type of grass trimmer or edger is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified 1447**Graters***Use:* Slicers and choppers 0469**Grates, fireplace***Use:* Fireplace equipment 0663**Grave markers** Do not report**Gravity knives***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464**Grease fires (from cooking at home)**Code specific product if mentioned; otherwise, use:
General home or room involvement in fires 1866**Grease (machine or engine)***Use:* Lubricants 0913**Greenhouse or gardening supplies
(excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands,
tools and chemicals)** 1413**Griddles, electric** 0223**Grills (cooking)***Choose among:*

Charcoal or wood-burning grills 3218

Electric grills 3229

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) 3248

Hibachis
Use: Charcoal or wood-burning grills 3218

Kerosene grills or stoves 3230

Other grills or stoves 3233

*If type of grill is not specifically identified,**Use:* Grills, not specified 3249*Also consider:*

Stoves

Grills (for heating or cooling systems)*Use:* Ductwork for heating or
cooling systems (excl. flues) 0371**Grinders***Choose among:*

Coffee grinders

Use: Food grinders 0471

Food grinders 0471

Leaf grinders

Use: Power leaf mulchers and grinders 1433

Workshop grinders

*Choose among:*Power workshop grinders,
buffers, or polishers 0897Manual workshop grinders,
buffers, or polishers 0898*If grinder is not specified as powered or manual,**Use:* Workshop grinders, buffers,
or polishers, not specified 0899**Grinding***Use:* In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment) .. 3297**Grindstones***Choose among:*

Nonelectric knife sharpeners 0421

Electric knife sharpeners 0240

Grinders See: **Grinders****Grocery or shopping carts** 1679**Grounding devices***Use:* Lightning rods or arresters, antenna
discharge units or other grounding devices 0706**Ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI)***Choose among:*

GFCI receptacles

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles 4061

GFCI circuit breakers

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground
fault circuit interrupters or fuses) 4063**Grout or grout sealant***Use:* Workshop compounds or chemicals 0833**Guardrails** Do not report

Gun*Choose among:*

Bean bag gun	
<i>Use: Personal protection devices</i>	1619
Guns or other firearms	3224
Gas, air or spring-operated guns	
(incl. BB guns)	1237
Guns, not specified	3253
Glue guns	0869
Flare gun	
<i>Use: Flares</i>	1718
Heat guns	
<i>Use: Other portable or stationary power tools</i>	0809
Paint ball guns or pellets	
<i>Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns</i>	
(incl. BB guns)	1237
Potato guns	
<i>Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns</i>	
(incl. BB guns)	1237
Screw gun	
<i>Use: Power drills or accessories</i>	0855
Spear gun	
<i>Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;</i>	
<i>excl. fishing knives)</i>	3223
Soldering guns	
<i>Use: Electric soldering equipment</i>	0866
Staple guns	
<i>Use: Heavy-duty workshop</i>	
staplers	0834
Stud or nail guns	
<i>Use: Nail guns or stud drivers</i>	0882
Stun guns	
<i>Use: Personal protection devices</i>	1619
Tear gas guns	
<i>Use: Personal protection devices</i>	1619
Toy guns	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns	5015
Toy guns with projectiles	1399
Other toy guns	5006
<i>If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use: Toy guns, not specified</i>	1390
<i>Also consider:</i>	
BBs or pellets	
Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)	

Gun cabinets or racks

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**

Gun holster

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Gun lock

When separate from gun safe

Use: Padlocks, chain locks, or other locks **0707**

Gunpowder or ammunition

(excl. BBs and pellets) **1935**

Gun safe

Use: Safes **0709**

Gun scope or laser sight

If component part, code the product.

If separate from gun,

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes, or magnifying glasses **0529**

Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or

runoff pipes **1812**

Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) **1272**

Also consider:

Exercise equipment

Gyms (apparatus)

Choose among:

Crib mobiles or crib gyms **1526**

Monkey bars, playground gyms or

other playground climbing apparatus **1244**

H

Hacksaws.....0894

Hairbrushes

Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered.....1638

Hair beads (beads for use in hair)

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips, and hairpins 1682

Hair cleaning/coloring/straightening preparations

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics1913

Hair clippers and trimmers.....1683

Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins (incl. bobbypins, clips barrettes, headbands, and hairbands)1682

Hair dryers1602

Hair falls

Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces1605

Hair grooming equipment or accessories

Choose among:

Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered1638

Electric combs.....1637

Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins.....1682

Hair dryers.....1602

Hair picks
Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered1638

Hair straightener
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins.....1682

If type of comb is not specifically identified, Use: Combs, not specified1651

If type of hair grooming equipment is not specifically identified, Use: Hair grooming equipment or accessories, not specified1662

Hair picks
Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered.....1638

Hair picks

Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered.....1638

Hair preparations

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics1913

Hairpieces

Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces1605

Hairpins

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins1682

Halloween decorations

Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations)1714

Hallways (fire)

Use: General home or room involvement in fires1866

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Hallucinogens

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code5555

Halogen floor or table lamps.....4070

Hammers

Choose among:

Hammers.....0827

Air hammers or jack hammers
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools0809

Hammer throw

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)5030

Hammocks5037

Hampers, laundry.....0672

Hand cultivators

Use: Other unpowered garden tools1403

Hand garden tools

Use: Other unpowered garden tools1403

Hand grips

Choose among:

Bathtub safety handles/grips
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks).....0611

Exercise grips
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)3277

Hand lawn mowers

Use: Manual push mowers (unpowered).....1402

Hand sanitizers (gel or liquid)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code 5555

Hand saws (unpowered).....0830

Hand warmer

Use: Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)1742

Handbags

Use: Clothing accessories.....1647

Handball (activity/apparel/equipment).....1282

Handcuffs

Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks0707

Handrails, railings or banisters.....1829

*Also consider:
Hand grips, bathtub*

Handtrucks

Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers.....1680

Hang gliders (activity/apparel/equipment)..... Do not report

Hangers, clothes

Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers 0419

Hardware

*Choose among:
Cabinet or door hardware.....1820
Nails, screws, tacks or bolts1819*

Harnesses

*Choose among:
Baby harnesses.....1524
Hunting harnesses
Use: Tree stands (hunting).....1895
Safety, work, or unspecified harnesses..... Do not report*

*Also consider:
Baby carriers*

Harrows (not farm equipment)

Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment).....1408

Hassocks

Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks.....4079

Hatchets or axes.....1426

Hats

*Use: Clothing accessories.....1647
Also consider:
Clothing*

Haunted house

Use: Amusement attractions (including rides)....1293

Headboards

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified4076

Headgear

Use code for specific product or activity associated with the headgear, e.g., bicycles or football.

Head lamp (worn on the head)

Use: Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns.....0639

Headphones

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)0546

Hearing aids..... Do not report

Hearing aid batteries

Use: Batteries.....0884

Heart rate monitor/health tracker

*Choose among:
Medical device Do not report
Fitness/activity tracker, personal5038*

Heat or infrared lamps1634

*Also consider:
Sunlamps*

Heat guns

Use: Other portable or stationary power tools....0809

Heat pumps.....0365

Heat tapes, electric0390

Heaters, aquarium

Use: Aquariums or accessories.....1240

Heaters, electric

*Choose among:
Electric baseboard heaters0312
Heat pumps.....0365
Portable electric heaters0348
Oil-filled heater, electric
Use: Portable electric heaters0348
Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified0388*

Heaters, gas

*Choose among:
Portable gas or LP heaters0391
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified.....0392*

Heaters, greenhouse

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)..... **1413**

Heaters, other

Choose among:
 Coal or wood-burning stoves.....**0367**
 Kerosene or oil heaters**0399**
 Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured.....**0394**
 Pellet heaters
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified.....**0393**
If type of heater is not specifically identified,
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified.....**0393**
Also consider:
 Furnaces

Heaters, propane (portable)

Use: Portable gas or LP heaters**0391**

Heaters, water

Choose among:
 Electric water heaters (excl. immersion heaters).....**0119**
 Faucet water heaters.....**0236**
 Gas water heaters**0118**
 Immersion water heaters, electric.....**0242**
 Other water heaters.....**0133**
If type of water heater is specifically identified as a spa or pool water heater,
Use: swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides)**3262**
If type of water heater is not specifically identified,
Use: Water heaters, not specified**0134**

Heaters, waterbed

Use: Waterbeds or water pillows**0662**

Heating pads, electric0110**Heating or cooling comfort**

packs (nonelectric).....1742

Heating registers or grills

Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)**0371**

Heating/air conditioning systems, combination

Use: Heat pumps.....**0365**

Hedge trimmers

Choose among:
 Manual hedge trimmers.....**1449**
 Power hedge trimmers**1427**
If type of hedge trimmer is not specifically identified,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified**1447**

Helicopters (model or toy)

Choose among:
 Riding toys See: **Riding toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)**5021**

Helium tanks

Use: Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) **1138**

Helmets

Choose among:
 Helmet, product or activity related
Use code for specific product or activity associated with the helmets, e.g., bicycles or football.
 Medical helmet..... **Do not report**
 Helmet, work-related..... **Do not report**
 Helmet, unspecified
Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Heroin

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code**5555**

Hi-fi equipment

Choose among:
 Amateur two-way radios.....**0545**
 Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios).....**0555**
 Record players (self-contained units).....**0563**
 Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....**0546**
 Tape recorders or players (self-contained units).....**0556**
 Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment.....**0573**
If type of radio is not specifically identified,
Use: Radios, not specified**0559**
If type of hi-fi equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified**0547**

Hibachis

Use: Charcoal or wood-burning grills **3218**

Hideaway beds

Use: Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds **0680**

High chairs

Choose among:
 Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats)..... **1556**
 High chairs **1555**

High jump

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) **5030**

Hiking

Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment), incl. aerobics stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field).....**3299**

Hinges

Use: Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Hobby horses

Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) **1327**

Hobby materials and equipment

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Hockey

Choose among:

Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **1295**

Floor or indoor hockey

Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **3245**

Ice hockey (activity/apparel/or equipment) **1279**

Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment).....**5032**

Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **3245**

Table or air hockey

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

If type of hockey is not specifically identified,

Use: Hockey (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified **3272**

Hoes

Use: Other unpowered garden tools..... **1403**

Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands.....**0814****Hole diggers**

If *powered tool*:

Use: Other power garden tools..... **1409**

If *manual tool*, use:

Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool,

Use: Tools, not specified..... **0893**

Home equipment, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....**5020**

Home fires

Use: General home or room involvement in fires..... **1866**

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Hoods, range or oven

Use: Fans.....**0380**

Hooks

Choose among:

Cabinet or door hooks

Use: Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Drapery or curtain hooks

Use: Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings..... **4055**

Fishing hooks

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives) **3223**

Picture display hooks

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... **1819**

Hors d'oeuvre picks

Use: Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks **0431**

Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1239****Horses, rocking**

Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses)..... **1327**

Horseshoes (activity/apparel/equipment) **1257****Horseshoeing ("shoeing horses")**

Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) **1239**

Hose/hosiery

Use: Day wear..... **1645**

Hoses

Choose among:

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers **1414**

Fire hoses **Do not report**

Hospital beds..... **Do not report****Hot air balloon basket**..... **Do not report****Hot pads**

Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads **0436**

Hot pots

Use: Electric kettles or hot pots..... **0269**

Also consider:

Slow cookers

Hot tubs or home spas **0698**

Also consider:

Saunas

Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)

Hot water..... **1934****Hot water bottles** **Do not report****Hot water heaters** See: **Water heaters**

Hot water pipes		Houses, pet	
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)	0374	Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines)..	1715
Hotplates	0224	Hoverboards	
Household cleaners		Use: Scooters/skateboards, powered	5042
Choose among:		Human “hamster” balls / human water balls	
Abrasive cleaners.....	0953	Use: Amusement attractions (including rides)....	1293
Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids).....	0936	Humidifiers	0304
Ammonia, household.....	0930	Also consider:	
Bleaches, non-cosmetic	0956	Vaporizers	
Caustics (excl. lye)	0968	Humidity gauge or monitor	
Drain cleaners	0929	Use: Thermometers (excl. medical)	0477
General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)	0954	Hunting (activity)	Do not report
Germicides		Hunting blind	
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)	0954	Use: Tool shed.....	1887
Laundry soaps or detergents.....	0949	Hunting decoys	
Lye	0969	If used outside	
Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives.....	0931	Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features	1465
Oven cleaners	0942	Also consider:	
Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations	0945	Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns	
Scouring cleaners		Hunting knives	
Use: Abrasive cleaners	0953	Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified.....	0464
Scouring pads or steel wool		Hunting platforms	
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).....	0480	Use: Tree stands (hunting).....	1895
Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents).....	0983	Hunting safety harness	
Spot removers or cleaning fluids	0977	Use: Tree stands (hunting).....	1895
Toilet bowl products	0951	Hurdles	
Turpentine	0933	Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)	5030
Wallpaper cleaners, chemical	0970	Hurricane lamps	
If the type of household cleaner is not specifically identified,		Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....	4060
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)	0954	Hutch	
Also consider:		Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified.....	4056
Cleaning equipment		Hydrants	Do not report
Houseplants	Do not report	Hydraulic fluid or hydraulic oil	
Also consider:		If hydraulic fluid or hydraulic oil is component of another product, consult entry for that product. Otherwise, choose among:	
Artificial plants		If for use in a motor vehicle,	
House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified	1876	Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)	0955
Code only if materials are being used in construction; Otherwise	Do not report	If source unknown or unspecified, Use: Lubricants	0913
House fires			
Use: General home or room involvement in fires.....	1866		
Use this code only for home fires where <u>no consumer product can be identified.</u>			

Hydrochloric acid

Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners
and battery acids).....**0936**

Hypodermic needles or syringes..... Do not report

Hydrogen peroxide

Code only for poisonings to children under 5

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled
by a victim under age 5 which could lead
to a poisoning and for which there is no
current product code..... **5555**

Ice bags (used as first aid equipment) **Do not report**

Also consider:

Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)

Ice, dry..... **0914**

Ice crackers

Use: Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)..... **4058**

Ice cream makers **0274**

Ice crushers **0270**

Also consider:

Ice picks

Ice hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **1279**

Ice makers (separate from refrigerators) **0227**

Ice melt or rock salt

Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified **0921**

Ice boating or snow boating (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **3247**

Ice pack/freezer pack for use in coolers
Use: Portable food or beverage coolers..... **3250**

Ice picks **0427**

Ice scrapers

Use: Manual snow or ice removal tools..... **1415**

Ice skating (activity/apparel/equipment) **3255**

Ice tea makers

Choose among:

Electric coffee makers or teapots **0217**

Unpowered coffee makers or teapots **0405**

If type of ice tea maker is not specifically identified,

Use: Coffee makers or teapots, not specified **0452**

Igniters, charcoal

Choose among:

Electric multi-purpose lighters **1689**

Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches)..... **1688**

If type of charcoal igniter is not specifically identified,

Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified..... **1690**

Immersion blender

Use: Electric blenders **0215**

Immersion water heaters, electric..... **0242**

Incense (including incense burners and warmers)

Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners **0974**

Incense holder

Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners **0974**

Incinerators..... **0139**

Incubator, chicken

For home use,

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines)..... **1715**

If used in an industrial setting..... **Do not report**

Indoor hockey

Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **3245**

Industrial Equipment **Do not report**

Infant bathtubs

Use: Baby baths or bathinettes **1544**

Infant co-sleeper

Use: Bassinets or cradles..... **1537**

Infant pillow wedges/sleep positioners

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)..... **1542**

Infant products

See specific products listed under "Baby"

Infant seats

Use: Other baby carriers **1549**

Also consider:

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)

Baby carriers

Baby seats or chairs

Car seats (for infants or children)

High chairs

Potty chairs or training seats

Infant sleep sacks or sleep bags

Use: Blankets, nonelectric..... **4008**

Infant swaddlers

Use: Blankets, nonelectric..... **4008**

Infant travel bed

Use: Bassinets or cradles..... **1537**

Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers)..... **1550**

Inflatable furniture..... **4011**

Inflatable playhouses

Choose among:

Other playground equipment..... **3219**

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**

Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons) 1325

Also consider:
Flotation toys

Inflatable slides (not for water)

Choose among:
For home locale
Use: Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool slides) **1242**
For all other locales
Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**

Inflatable water slides

Use: Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides) **3294**

Inflatable water trampolines

Use: Trampolines **1233**

Infrared lamps

Use: Heat or infrared lamps **1634**
Also consider:
Sunlamps

Ink or ink pads

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) **1650**

In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 3297**Inner tubes**

Choose among:
Snow tubing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1299**
Water tubing (activity/apparel/equipment) **3200**
Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) **3279**

Insect induced injury Do not report**Insect traps**

Choose among:
Chemical insect traps
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides..... **1926**
Insect traps, powered **1460**

Insecticides or insecticide vaporizers

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides **1926**

Insect repellent

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides **1926**

Instruments

Choose among:
Musical instruments, electric or battery operated..... **0565**
Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified..... **0566**
Toy musical instruments **1344**

Insulation

Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials **1803**
Also consider:
Construction materials

Intercommunication devices

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories **0550**

Interior walls or panels

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) **1884**
Also consider:
Wood paneling or particleboard

Internal combustion engines, non-vehicular ... 0820**Ionizers**

Use: Air purifiers..... **0307**

Iron salts

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Preparations containing iron salts..... **1916**

Ironing boards or covers 0408**Irons**

Choose among:
Clothing irons **0277**
Curling irons
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins **1682**
Soldering irons
Choose among:
Electric soldering equipment **0866**
Nonelectric soldering equipment **0868**
If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Soldering equipment, not specified..... **0859**
Toy irons
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances..... **5020**
Waffle irons, electric..... **0235**

J

- Jack hammers**
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools **0809**
- Jackets**
Use: Outerwear **1646**
- Jack-o-lantern (carved pumpkins)..... Do not report**
- Jack knives**
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**
- Jacks**
Choose among:
Games or game parts (excl. marbles
and computer games)..... **5019**
Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands..... **0814**
Ski jacks
Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/
equipment) **3283**
- Jambs, door**
Use: Door sills or frames **1878**
- Jars**..... See: **Bottles**
- Javelin**
Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. jogging or running for fitness)..... **5030**
- Jet skiing**..... **Do not report**
- Jewelry (excl. watches)**..... **1616**
- Jewelry boxes or chests**
Choose among:
Jewelry box
Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum
or pressurized containers) **1107**
Jewelry armoire
Use: Desks, dressers, chests,
bureaus, or buffets **0604**
- Jewelry cleaners, electronic**
Use: Appliances, other or not specified **0482**
- Jewelry cleaners, liquid or gels**
Use: General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products) **0954**
- Jewelry or beading kits**
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**
- Jewelry, toy**
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**
- Jigsaws (tools)** **0875**
- Jogging**
Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, *without
equipment*) incl. aerobics stretching, walking,
jogging, running (excl. track and field)..... **3299**
- Jointers, power**..... **0807**
- Judo**
Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) **3257**
- Jugs**
Choose among:
Jars See: **Bottles**
Pitchers
Use: Tableware and accessories **0474**
Thermal containers
Use: Vacuum containers **1102**
Vases
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns **0654**
- Juicers** **0271**
Also consider:
Blenders
- Jujitsu**
Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) **3257**
- Juke boxes**
Use: Record players (self-contained units) **0563**
- Jump ropes**
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting
and gymnastic equipment) **3277**
- Jumper cables**
Use: Automotive tools or accessories **0821**
Also consider:
Battery chargers/adapters
- Jumpers, baby**
Choose among:
Door jumpers
Use: Baby walkers or jumpers..... **1508**
Jumper-like seats contained in a stationary
frame or stand
Use: Baby exercisers **1520**
Also consider:
Other baby carriers
- Jungle gyms**
Use: Monkey bars, playground gyms or
other playground climbing apparatus **1244**

K**Karate**

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) **3257**

Karaoke machine

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing
or receiving equipment)..... **0573**

Kayaking **Do not report****Kegs (for alcoholic beverages)**

Use: Pressurized containers (nonaerosol;
excluding alcoholic beverage or soft
drink bottles and cans **1138**

Kerosene and kerosene-fueled products

Choose among:

Kerosene fuel **0963**

Kerosene grills or stoves **3230**

Kerosene heaters **0399**

Kerosene lamps

Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... **4060**

Kerosene cans

Use: Gasoline cans **0981**

Kettles

Choose among:

Kettles or hot pots, electric **0269**

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure
cookers and canners)..... **0460**

If type of kettle is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified..... **0466**

Also consider:

Slow cookers

Teakettles

Kettlebell

Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment;
excluding trampolines)..... **3265**

Key-opened containers..... **1116**

Also consider:

Can openers

Self-contained openers

Keys, key rings or key chains **1643****Kickbag or footbag ball**

Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified **1200**

Kickball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/
equipment) **3235**

Kickboxing

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) ... **3257**

Kiddie pool

With no further information:

Use: Portable swimming pools **5043**

Kilns

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428****Kitchen island**

Use: Counters or countertops **1864**

Kitchen mixing bowls

Choose among:

Non-plastic mixing bowls, canisters, etc.

Use: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or
similar containers (excl. plastic products)..... **0435**

Plastic mixing bowls, canisters, etc.

Use: Plastic containers (rigid or
semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars **1123**

Kitchen stools

Use: Barstools or kitchen stools **4025**

Kitchen tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables,
billiard or pool tables and television
tables or stands)..... **4057**

Kitchen utensils

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified **0428**

Also consider:

Knives

Tableware and accessories

Kitchens (fire)

Use: General home or room
involvement in fires **1866**

Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.

Kites or kite string..... **1309****Kite boarding**

Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1261**

Kits, tool

Use: Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools)..... **0835**

Knapsacks*Choose among:*

- Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage or camping equipment) **5011**
- Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Knee boarding*Choose among:*

- Waterskiing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1264**
- Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1261**

Knee pads*If used for sports, code the appropriate sport activity.*

- All other knee pads
- Use:* Clothing accessories **1647**

Knee scooter, knee walkerDo not report**Kneelers**

- Use:* Benches (excl. work benches) **0687**

Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....0654**Knife sharpeners***Choose among:*

- Electric knife sharpeners **0240**
- Nonelectric knife sharpeners **0421**
- If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified,*
- Use:* Knife sharpeners, not specified..... **0444**

Knitting needles

- Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

Knives*Choose among:*

- Knives, electric or battery-powered **0218**
- Knives with replaceable blades **0836**
- Utility knives
- Use:* Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836**
- Kitchen utility knives
- Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**
- Toy knives
- Use:* Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) **1389**
- All other knives
- Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Knobs

- Use:* Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Kung fu

- Use:* Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) ... **3257**

L**Laboratory chemicals, school.....0982****Lacquer**Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....**0960****Lacquer thinner**Use: Paint or varnish thinners
(excl. turpentine).....**0908****Lacrosse (activity/apparel/equipment)1215****Ladders**

Choose among:

Attic ladders, (pull down)

Use: Ladders, other or not specified.....**4078**Extension or straight ladders.....**4077**

Fire escape ladders

Use: Ladders, other or not specified.....**4078**Stepladders (excl. step stools)**0618**Step stools**0620**

Swimming pool ladders

Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals,
diving boards and swimming pool slides).....**3262**

Telescoping ladders

Use: Extension or straight ladders.....**4077**Ladders, other or not specified.....**4078**

Also consider:

Fire escape devices (excl. ladders)

Lamp cords

Choose among:

Floor lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric

(excl. halogen lamps) **4071**Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen **4070**

If type of floor lamp is not specifically identified,

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps)..... **4071**Heat or infrared lamps.....**1634**Sun lamps **Do not report**

Also consider:

Lighting equipment

Lamp oils0964**Lamps**

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric

(excl. halogen lamps)**4071**Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen**4070**Heat or infrared lamps.....**1634**Sun lamps **Do not report**

If type of lamp is not specifically identified,

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps).....**4071**

Also consider:

Lighting equipment

Landings

Code only if part of a staircase or ramp.

Use: Ramps or landings.....**1843****Lanterns**

Choose among:

Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns**0639**Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....**4060**

Also consider:

Lighting equipment

Sky lanterns

LanyardUse: Clothing accessories.....**1647****Lapidary equipment0533****Laser sight or gun scope**

If component part, code the product.

If separate from gun,

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes, or magnifying glasses**0529****Laser pointers0562****Laser tag**

Use: Amusement attractions

(including rides)..... **1293**

When used at home, also consider:

Other toy guns.....**5006****Latex gloves**Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647****Lather-heating devices**

Use: Electric heaters, not

elsewhere classified**0388****Lathes, power0805****Laundry chute**

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of

completed structure).....**1884****Laundry equipment**

Choose among:

Laundry baskets.....**0438**

Laundry carts

Use: Carts, other or not specified.....**1684**Laundry hampers**0672**

Laundry presoaks

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot
removers, cleaning fluids, bleachesand dyes)**0952**Laundry soaps or detergents**0949**

Laundry tubs

Use: Sinks (excl. faucets).....**0648**

Lava lamp		Lens cleaners	
Use: Other electric lighting equipment.....	4039	Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).....	0954
Lavatories		Lenses, contact	Do not report
Use: Sinks (excl. faucets).....	0648	Leotards	
Lawn carts		Use: Day wear.....	1645
Use: Wheelbarrows or lawn carts.....	1425	Letter openers	
Lawn darts		Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....	1650
Use: Darts, lawn (activity or equipment).....	3290	Levels	0878
Lawn furniture		Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excl. mopeds and trail bikes)	Do not report
Choose among:		Lids	
Beach chairs or folding chairs	4016	Code as component part of the product it is used with (e.g., bottles, cans, jars, canning jars, dishes, pots, pans, storage bins).	
Benches (excl. workbenches)	0687	If the type of product the lid is used with is not specifically identified:	
Chairs, other or not specified	4074	Use: Containers, not specified	1141
Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)....	4057	Lifeguard chair or station/tower	
If type of lawn furniture is not specifically identified, Use: Other furniture.....	4013	Choose among:	
Lawn mowers		Lifeguard chair	
Choose among:		Use: Chairs, other or not specified	4074
Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind).....	1448	Lifeguard station or lifeguard tower	
Manual push mowers (unpowered)	1402	Regardless of location (e.g., beach, pool)	
Riding power lawn mowers	1422	Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides)	3262
If type of power lawn mower is not specifically identified,		Lifesaving flotation device (official USCG-approved)	Do not report
Use: Power lawn mowers, not specified.....	1401	Life vest (for water-related activities)	Do not report
If type of lawn mower is not specifically identified,		Lifts	
Use: Lawn mowers, not specified.....	1439	Choose among:	
Also consider:		Automotive lifts	
Garden tractors		Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands	0814
Lawn trimmers or edgers		Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, fork lifts and automotive lifts)	1889
Choose among:		Escalators	1890
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers	1450	Ski lifts	
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters).....	1464	Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/ equipment)	3283
If type of lawn trimmer or edger is not specifically identified,		Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands.....	0814
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified	1447	Stair lift	
Lawn vacuums	1441	Use: Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts, and automotive lifts)....	1889
Leaf blowers	1461	Scissor lifts.....	Do not report
Leaf catchers		If part of vehicle.....	Do not report
Use: Grass and leaf catchers (attachments)	1431	If for use with patient.....	Do not report
Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered	1433	If other lift designed to transport people, Use: Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, fork lifts and automotive lifts)	1889
Leashes			
Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods & medicines)	1715		
Also consider:			
Baby harnesses			

Light bars, movie

Use: Photographic equipment
(excl. chemicals and projectors).....0536

Light boxes

Choose among:

Non-photography light box
Use: Other electric lighting equipment.....4039

Photography light box
Use: Photographic equipment (excl.
chemicals and projectors)0536

Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights)0627**Light fixtures, electric**

Choose among:

If light fixture attached to wall or ceiling,
Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps
or other attached light fixtures0628

If light fixture location is unspecified,
Use: Electric lighting equipment,
not specified4041

Light shields, eye

Use: Eye protection devices.....1607

Light timers

Use: Electric timers0710

Lighter fluids0940**Lighters**

Choose among:

Cigarette or pipe lighters1604

Multi-purpose lighters
Choose among:
Electric multi-purpose lighters1689
Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.
micro-torches)1688

If type of multi-purpose lighter is not
specifically identified,
Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified.....1690

If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter
or a cigarette lighter,
Use: Lighters, not specified1687

Lighting equipment/lights

Choose among:

Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps
or other attached light fixtures0628
Exit or emergency lighting

Use: Other electric lighting equipment4039
Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns0639

Floor lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
(excl. halogen lamps) 4071
Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen 4070

If type of floor lamp is not specifically identified,

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps)..... 4071

Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....4060

Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights)0627

Light fixture, electric, attached to wall or ceiling

Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps
or other attached light fixtures0628

Light fixtures, electric, location unspecified

Use: Electric lighting equipment,
not specified4041

Night-lights1533

Outdoor electric lighting equipment.....1452

Solar powered outdoor lights

Use: Outdoor electric lighting equip.1452

String lights, not holiday-related

Use: Other electric lighting equipment4039

Trouble lights or extension work lights0877

Other electric lighting equipment.....4039

If type of electric lighting equipment
is not specifically identified,

Use: Electric lighting equipment,
not specified4041

If type of lighting equipment is not
specifically identified,

Use: Lighting equipment, not specified4042

Also consider:

Christmas tree lights

Christmas lights, (excl. Christmas tree lights)

**Lightning rods or arresters, antenna
discharge units or other grounding**

devices0706

Lights, Christmas tree1711

Also consider:

Electric Christmas decorations

(excl. Christmas tree lights)

Lights, Christmas (excl. Christmas tree lights)

Lights, Christmas (excl. Christmas tree lights)

Use: Electric Christmas decorations

(excl. Christmas tree lights)1736

Also consider:

Lights, Christmas tree

Lime		Longboard	
Choose among:		Use: Skateboards.....	1333
Fertilizers and other chemicals for		Also consider:	
outdoor use (excl. pesticides)	1053	Surfing	
Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants	1445		
Lines, fishing		Loofah or bath sponge/bath pouf	
Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;		Use: Bath or facial cleansing brushes	1678
excl. fishing knives)	3223		
Linens		Loom, for beading, jewelry, or weaving	
Choose among:		Use: Art and ceramic supplies or	
Bed linens		equipment (excl. paintbrushes)	0569
Use: Sheets or pillowcases	4051		
Table linens	0651	Lotions, skin care	
Liniments or rubbing compounds	1915	Code only for poisonings or chemical burns	
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns		to children under 5 years of age	
to children under 5 years of age		Use: Cosmetics	1913
Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin		Lotion or soap dispensers	
substitutes, iron preparations		Use: Kitchen gadgets, not	
and antihistamines).....	1927	elsewhere classified	0428
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns			
to children under 5 years of age		Loudspeakers	
Liquid propane (LP) gas tanks or fittings		Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories	
Use: Propane, LP or butane gas		(excl. self-contained units)	0546
tanks or fittings	0131	Louvers	
Also consider:		Use: Window shades, venetian	
Pipes		blinds or indoor shutters	0638
Living rooms (fire)		LP gas (liquid propane) products	
Use: General home or room		Choose among:	
involvement in fires.....	1866	Butane or LP gas meters	0623
Use this code only for home fires where		Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use).....	3248
no consumer product can be identified.		Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified.....	0392
Loading docks		Portable gas or LP heaters	0391
Use: Porches, balconies, open		Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings	0131
side floors or floor openings	1817	Lubricants	0913
Lockers	1726	Also consider:	
Locks		Personal/medical lubricants	Do not report
Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks	0707	Luggage (excl. footlockers)	1623
Loft beds		Luggage carriers	
Use: Bunk beds.....	0661	Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers.....	1680
Log splitters	1457	Lumber/boards	
Logs, non-wood		If lumber is being used as a construction material,	
Use: Fireplace equipment	0663	Use: House repair or construction	
Lollipop stick		materials, not elsewhere classified.....	1876
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups,		Otherwise,.....	Do not report
straws and cardboard products).....	1137	Lunch boxes or pails	1719
		Lye	0969

M

Machetes	
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified	0464
Machine oils	
Use: Lubricants	0913
Macramé	
Use: Rope or string (excl. climbing or jump ropes and kite string)	0852
Magazine racks or bookends	0692
Magazines	
Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks	4047
Magnets	
Choose among:	
If magnet is component of another product, consult entry for that product	
If refrigerator magnet	
Use: Kitchen gadgets	0428
Magnet letters	
Use: Kitchen gadgets	0428
Magnetic balls	
Use: Building sets	1345
If magnet of unknown or unspecified origin	
Use: Kitchen gadgets	0428
Also consider:	
Toys	
Magnifying glasses	
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses	0529
Mailboxes, home	
Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features	1465
Make-up	
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age	
Use: Cosmetics	1913
Make-up brushes or cosmetic brushes	
Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)	1659
Make-up mirrors	
Choose among:	
Mirrors or mirror glass (excl. lighted make-up mirrors)	4004
Lighted make-up mirrors	1625
Make-up, toy	
Choose among:	
If not applied to the body, or if identified as toy, Use: Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors)	5013
If applied to the body (e.g., facepaint), Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age	
Use: Cosmetics	1913
Mallets	
Choose among:	
Croquet mallets	
Use: Croquet (activity/apparel/equipment)	1208
Hammers	0827
Polo mallets	
Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/ equipment)	1239
Manicuring devices	1659
Manila folders	
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)	1137
Mannequin	Do not report
Mantels	
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified	4056
Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)	0480
Manufactured/Mobile homes	Do not report
Marathon	
Choose among:	
Marathon events/races	
Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)	5030
Marathon training (not the actual event/race)	
Use: Exercise (activity and apparel without equipment)	3299
Marbles	1354
Marching bands / drum corps	
Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified	1200
Marijuana	
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age	
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code	5555

Markers, sewing

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

Marking pens

Use: Pens and pencils.....**1685**

Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment).....3257**Masking tape**

Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)**0927**

Masks

Choose among:

Costumes or masks.....**1342**

Dust masks

Use: Respiratory protection devices.....**1618**

Scuba diving masks

Use: Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)**1275**

Snorkeling masks

Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices)**3274**

Sports-related masks

If sport is specifically identified, code that sport.

If type of mask is unknown,

Use: Respiratory protection devices.....**1618**

Massage devices or vibrators

(excl. shower attachments) 1610

Matches

Choose among:

Matchbooks.....**1728**

Wooden matches**1730**

If type of match is not specifically identified,

Use: Matches, not specified**1731**

Mats

Choose among:

Baby activity mats

Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers)**1550**

Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, spigots and towel racks).....**0611**

Exercise mats

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....**3277**

Floor mats

Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats).....**0612**

Gymnastic mats

Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)**1272**

Playground mats, manufactured

Use: Other playground equipment**3219**

Playpen mats

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or pads).....**1542**

Table mats

Use: Table linens**0651**

Yoga mats

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....**3277**

Also consider:

Pads

Rugs

Mattress covers or mattress pads, nonelectric

Use: Other bedding**4054**

Mattress covers or mattress pads, electric

Use: Electric blankets or sheets**0132**

Mattresses

Choose among:

Baby mattresses or pads (excl.

mattress covers or mattress pads)**1542**

Camping mattresses

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters).....**5029**

Futons**4064**

Mattresses, nonbaby (excl.

camping mattresses).....**4009**

Waterbeds or waterpillows**0662**

If type of mattress is not specifically identified,

Use: Mattresses, not specified**4010**

Also consider:

Air mattresses

Mauls

Use: Hammers**0827**

Measuring spoons or cups

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428**

Meat skewers Use: Food skewers.....	0429	Medicine dropper	Do not report
Meat slicers Use: Slicers and choppers	0469	Megaphone Choose among: Amplified or powered megaphone Use: Other sound recording, reproducing, or receiving equipment.....	0573
Mechanical bull Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides).....	1293	Non-amplified megaphone Choose among: Cheerleading (activity/apparel/ equipment (excl. batons).....	3254
Mechanical drawing toys Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381	Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381
Mechanical pencils Use: Pens and pencils.....	1685	Mermaid tail Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment)	3274
Medical equipment, general	Do not report	Merry-go-rounds Choose among: Amusement attractions (incl. rides).....	1293
Also do not report: Crutches, canes or walkers First aid equipment Support garments and stockings, medical Wheelchairs		Other playground equipment.....	3219
Medical equipment, toy Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....	5020	Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)	1112
Medical thermometers	Do not report	Also consider: Containers with key openers Pressurized containers Self-opening containers	
Medications Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Choose among:		Metal cutting shears Use: Other manual workshop tools	0881
Antihistamines.....	1928	Metal detector Choose among: Security check metal detector Use: Public use equipment.....	1738
Aspirin or aspirin compounds	1923	Non-security metal detector Use: Other portable or stationary power tools.....	0809
Aspirin substitutes	1930	Metal or plastic molding sets	1319
Liniments or rubbing compounds	1915	Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives	0931
Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)	1927	Metal, sheet If sheet metal is being used as a construction material, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....	1876
Nasal spray (prescription or OTC) Use: Other drugs or medications.....	1932	Otherwise.....	Do not report
Preparations containing iron salts	1916	Meters Choose among: Butane or LP gas meters	0623
Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)	1931	Utility meters or "smart" meters If fire involvement, Use: General home or room involvement in fires	1866
Other drugs or medications	1932	Otherwise.....	Do not report
If type of medication is not specifically identified, Use: Drugs or medications, not specified	1929	Methyl alcohol	0915
Also consider: Veterinary medicines			
Medicine balls Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....	3277		
Medicine cabinets Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified	4056		

Methyl salicylates

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds..... 1915

Microphones..... See: Sound equipment

Microscopes

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses.....0529

Microwave ovens.....0264

Micro-torches

Choose among:

Multi-purpose lighters

Choose among:

Electric multi-purpose lighters1689

Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches)1688

If type of multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,

Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified.....1690

Cigarette or pipe lighters1604

If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter

or a cigarette lighter,

Use: Lighters, not specified1687

Mills, salt or pepper

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses).....0474

Miniature Christmas tree lights

Use: Christmas tree lights1711

Also consider:

Christmas decorations

Minibikes, powered5035

Also consider:

Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes)

Mopeds

Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles

Scooters/skateboards, powered

Mirrors or mirror glass

Choose among:

Mirrors or mirror glass (excl. lighted make-up mirrors)4004

Lighted make-up mirrors1625

Miter saws, powered

Use: Power saws, other or not specified0895

Mittens

Use: Clothing accessories.....1647

Mitts, oven

Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads.....0436

Mixers

Choose among:

Electric mixers.....0231

Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428

Mixing bowls

Choose among:

Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products)0435

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excluding bottles and jars).....1123

Mobile/manufactured homes..... Do not report

Mobiles

Choose among:

Art mobiles

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....0654

Crib mobiles or crib gyms.....1526

Mobility carts, electric (for use by the elderly and disabled)

Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere

classified (three or more wheels)1744

Models, toy or hobby (incl. remote controlled)

Use: Toy Vehicles (excl. riding toys)5021

Modeling clay

Use: Molding compounds.....1376

Also consider:

Art supplies or equipment (excl. ceramics supplies or equipment)
Ceramics supplies or equipment

Mold test kits

Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified.....0921

Molding compounds1376

Molding sets

Use: Metal or plastic molding sets.....1319

Also consider:

Ceiling and walls (interior part of completed structure) *for baseboard/trim/wall molding*

Money

Choose among:

Coins.....1686

Paper money..... **Do not report**

Play/pretend money

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances.....5020

Money clips

Use: Clothing accessories.....1647

Money machines / ATMs	
<i>Use:</i> Public use equipment	1738
Monitoring devices, crib/baby (non-medical)	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios)	0555
Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)	0536
<i>If unknown whether radio or video,</i>	
Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios)	0555
Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus	1244
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles	3215
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Scooters/skateboards, powered	
Mops	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)	0480
Steam mops	
<i>Use:</i> Appliances, other or not specified	0482
Toy mops	
<i>Use:</i> Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances	5020
Mosquito netting	
<i>Use:</i> Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)	5029
Moth balls	
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Pesticides	1926
Motocross bike	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Two-wheeled, <i>powered, off-road</i> vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds, and minibikes)	5036
Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories	5033
Motor boats	Do not report
Motor scooters	<i>See: Motorized vehicles</i>
Motorbikes	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excluding mopeds & trail bikes)	Do not report
Minibikes, powered	5035
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles	3215
Two-wheeled, <i>powered, off-road</i> vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds, and minibikes)	5036
<i>Also consider:</i>	
All-terrain vehicles	
Scooters/skateboards, powered	
Motorcycles	Do not report
Motorcycles (model or toy)	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Riding toy motorcycles	<i>See: Riding toys</i>
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)	5021
Motorized vehicles (two wheels)	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Minibikes, powered	5035
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles	3215
Motorcycles	Do not report
Motor scooters	Do not report
Two-wheeled, <i>powered, off-road</i> vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)	5036
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Hoverboards	
Scooters/skateboards, powered	
Motorized vehicles (three or more wheels)	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road)	3285
All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies)	3286
All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies)	3296
All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies)	3287
Dune buggies/beach buggies	3288
Go-carts	3259
Golf carts	1213
Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels)	Do not report
Motorized cooler/scooter combination	
<i>Use:</i> Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)	1744
Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)	1744
Utility vehicles	5044
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Aircraft	
Hoverboards	
Personal watercraft, powered	
Scooters/skateboards, powered	
Snowmobiles	
Trains	

Motors, electric

If motor is part of self-contained unit, use code for that unit.

If motor is separate, use:

Electric motors (separate)**0819**

Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/equipment).....1258

Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories5033

Also consider:

Bicycles and accessories
(excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)

Mousetraps

Use: Animal traps.....1432

Mouthguard

Choose among:

For dental treatment.....Do not report

If known use in sports activity,

Code as sport activity it is used with

If unknown/unspecified use,Do not report

Mouthwashes or mouth rinses

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Oral hygiene products.....2640

Movie equipment

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)0536

Moving walks.....1891

Mowers, lawn

Choose among:

Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind).....**1448**

Manual push mowers (unpowered)**1402**

Riding power lawn mowers**1422**

If type of power lawn mower is not specifically identified,

Use: Power lawn mowers, not specified.....1401

If type of lawn mower is not specifically identified,

Use: Lawn mowers, not specified.....1439

Also consider:

Garden tractors

MP3 players

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment.....0573

Mud buggies

Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies.....3288

Mufflers

Choose among:

Mufflers (neck)

Use: Clothing accessories.....1647

Vehicle mufflers.....*See: Motorized vehicles*

Mugs

Use: Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses).....0474

Mulch

Choose among:

Organic mulch

Use: Fertilizers, not specified1023

Synthetic or rubber mulch, not used

on a playground

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies

(excl. plant stands, tools, hoses, sprayers, and chemicals)1413

Synthetic or rubber mulch, used on

a playground

Use: Other playground equipment3219

Mulchers, leaf

Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered.....1433

Multi-function cookers

Use: Pressure cookers or canners.....0412

Muriatic acid

Use: Acids (excl. drain

cleaners and battery acids)0936

Music boxes or chimes.....1734

Music stands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)4057

Musical instruments

Choose among:

Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified.....**0566**

Musical instruments, electric or battery operated.....**0565**

Toy musical instruments**1344**

Musical instrument case

Use: Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified.....0566

If instrument case is known to be for electric instrument or a toy, choose among:

Musical instruments, electric or battery operated.....**0565**

Toy musical instruments**1344**

N

Nail brushes

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) 1659

Nail files

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) 1659

Nail guns or stud drivers0882

Nail polishes or removers or other fingernail preparations

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics1913

Nails, screws, tacks or bolts1819

Napkins

Choose among:

Table linens0651

Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) 1137

Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Other drugs or medications.....1932

Necklaces

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)..... 1616

Neckties

Use: Clothing accessories..... 1647

Needlecraft kits

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... 1671

Needles, knitting

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... 1671

Needles, medical Do not report

Needles, sewing

Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles)1669

Needles, unspecified

Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) 1669

Negligees

Use: Nightwear.....1644

Nets, fishing

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives)3223

Netting, mosquito

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)5029

Newspapers

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)..... 1137

Nickel cadmium batteries

Use: Batteries.....0884

Nightwear 1644

Night lights 1533

Night stands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables & television tables or stands)4057

Night sticks.....Do not report

Nipples

Use: Baby bottles or nipples 1509

Nitrates (fertilizers)

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) 1053

No consumer product involvement... Do not report

Noise plugs

Use: Ear protection devices 1617

Non-glass bottles or jars (excl.

baby bottles)..... 1127

Also consider:

Baby bottles or nipples

Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered

(e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) 1327

Notebooks

Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks..... 4047

Nozzles

Choose among:

Faucets or spigots.....0699

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers 1414

Nunchuka

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment)3257

Nursery lamps

Use: Electric table lamps, floor lamps or desk lamps**4071**

Also consider:

Night lights

Nurses' kits, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....**5020**

Nursing pillow

Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows)..... **4050**

Nutcrackers

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428**

Nuts

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... **1819**

Nylons

Use: Day wear..... **1645**

O

Obstacle course*When no other more specific product included:*Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified **1200****Office machines**Use: Business and office machines..... **0571***Also consider:*

Computers (equipment and electronic games)

Official USCG-approved life-saving**flotation device..... Do not report****Oils***Choose among:*

Baby oil

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Bath oils

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*Use: Cosmetics **1913**Cooking oils..... **Do not report**

Fuel oils

*Choose among:*Diesel fuels..... **0962**Kerosene..... **0963**Lamp oils..... **0964***If type of fuel oil is not specifically identified,*Use: Fuel oils, not specified..... **0965**Lamp oils..... **0964**

Machine or engine oils

Use: Lubricants **0913**

Oil of wintergreen

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds **1915****Oil tanks**

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,

LP and butane tanks) **0980****Oil warmer**Use: Liquid room deodorizer or freshener **0973****Open side floors or floor openings**

Use: Porches, balconies, open side

floors or floor openings..... **1817****Openers, bottle.....0422***Also consider:*

Can openers

Openers, boxUse: Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836***Also consider:*

Knives

Scissors

Openers, can or container*Choose among:*Can openers, electric **0213**Can openers, manual..... **0401**Containers with key openers **1116**

Self-contained openers (e.g., openers

on zip-top or pull-top cans)..... **1103***If type of can opener is not specifically identified,*Use: Can openers, not specified **0453****Openers, door***Choose among:*

Automatic doors or door openers (excl.

garage doors)..... **0137**Automatic garage doors or door openers..... **0138**Cabinet or door hardware **1820****Openers, letter**Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... **1650****Opera glasses**

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes

or magnifying glasses **0529****Optical equipment**

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes

or magnifying glasses **0529****Oral hygiene products***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns**to children under 5 years of age.....* **2640****Oral irrigators Do not report****Ornaments***Choose among:*Artificial Christmas trees **1701**Christmas decorations (nonelectric)..... **1729**Christmas tree lights **1711**Christmas tree stands or supports **1712**

Electric Christmas decorations

(excl. Christmas tree lights)..... **1736**

Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas

decorations) **1714****Orthopedic shoes or orthopedic****shoe inserts..... Do not report****Ottomans**Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks **4079****Outdoor awnings or shutters..... 1808**

Outdoor carpeting

Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor
carpeting (excl. runners).....0613

Outdoor electric lighting equipment.....1452**Outdoor furniture**

Choose among:

Beach chairs or folding chairs4016

Benches (excl. workbenches)0687

Chairs, other or not specified4074

Stools

Choose among:

Barstools or kitchen stools4025

Footstools, ottomans or hassocks.....4079

Step stools0620

Stools, other not specified4080

Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or
pool tables and television tables or stands)....4057

If type of outdoor furniture is not
specifically identified,

Use: Other furniture.....4013

Outerwear1646**Outlets, electrical**

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles4061

Oven-related products

Oven cleaners0942

Cooking or roasting bags

Choose among:

Aluminum foil wrapping products.....1139

Paper bags.....1128

Hoods

Use: Fans.....0380

Broiler pans

Use: Metal cookware.....0460

Oven racks

See: Ovens

Oven cleaners.....0942**Ovens**

Choose among:

Electric ranges or ovens (excl.
counter-top ovens)0278

Gas ranges or ovens.....0279

Coal or wood-burning stoves.....0367

Counter-top ovens, broilers or
toaster ovens; electric0216

Dual fuel ovens

Use: Other ranges or ovens0280

Microwave ovens.....0264

Other ranges or ovens.....0280

Pressure ovens

Use: Pressure cookers or canners0412

Roaster ovens

Use: Counter-top ovens, broilers or
toaster ovens; electric0216

If type of oven is not specifically identified,

Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....0281

Oxyacetylene torches

Use: Cutting torches.....0874

Oxygen tanks

Choose among:

Cutting torches.....0874

Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment).....1275

If medical device Do not report

P

Pacifiers or teething rings 1525

Packs, back

Choose among:

Baby carriers or slings (backpacks)..... 1527
 Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment) 5011
 Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) 5029

Packaged thermal air conditioner (PTAC) unit

Use: Heat pumps..... 0365

Paddle ball

Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity/apparel/equipment) 3256

Paddleboarding

Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1261

Paddles, table tennis

Use: Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) .. 1269

Padlocks, chain locks or other locks 0707

Pads

Choose among:

Asbestos pads
Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads..... 0436
 Ink pads
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens & pencils)..... 1650
 Mattress pads
Use: Other bedding 4054
 Playpen pads
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)..... 1542
 Saddle pads
Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) 1239

Also consider:

Mats

Pagers

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories 0550

Pails

Choose among:

Buckets or pails 1143
 Diaper pails 1528
 Lunch boxes or pails 1719
 Toy pails or toy buckets
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances..... 5020

Paint ball (activity)

Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200

Paint ball guns or pellets

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)..... 1237

Paint

Choose among:

Paints, varnishes or shellacs..... 0960
 Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) 0569
 Face paint
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics..... 1913

Paint chips from unspecified source

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs 0960

Paint removers

Choose among:

Chemical paint removers
Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine) 0972
 Powered paint removers
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools..... 0809

Paint sets

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) 0569

Paint sprayers, powered

Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) 0887
Also consider:
 Aerosol containers

Paintbrushes or rollers

Choose among:

Manual paintbrushes or rollers 0925
 Powered painting equipment (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) 0887
If not specified as powered,
Use: Paintbrushes or rollers, manual 0925

Paint thinners or varnish thinners

(excl. turpentine) 0908

Paintbrush cleaners

Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine) 0972

Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes)

..... 0887

Paintings

Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations 0652

Pajamas		Paper clips	
Use: Nightwear.....	1644	Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....	1650
Pallets/skids		Paper cups	
Use: Wooden containers.....	1125	Use: Drinking glasses.....	0478
Pallet jacks		Paper cutters	1654
Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands.....	0814	Also consider:	
Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses	4063	Scissors	
Panel doors		Paper money	Do not report
Choose among:		If toy paper money,	
Glass doors or doors with glass panels.....	1892	Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified.....	1381
Doors, other or not specified.....	1893	Paper plates, paper towels or other paper products	
Also consider:		Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products).....	1137
Panels or paneling		Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)	1137
Panels or paneling		Paper shredders	
Choose among:		Use: Business and office machines.....	0571
Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure).....	1884	Paper towel holder	
Plastic panels for doors or windows.....	1854	Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....	0428
Wood paneling and particleboard.....	1885	Paraffin	
Panini or sandwich press		Use: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders.....	0463
Use: Electric grills.....	3229	Parallel bars	
Pans		Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) ...	1272
Choose among:		Parasail or paraglider	
Broiler pans (oven)		If Motorized.....	Do not report
Use: Metal cookware.....	0460	If non-motorized,	
Chafing dishes or fondue pots.....	0462	Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified.....	1200
Electric appliances		Paring knives or parers	
Corn poppers.....	0212	Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified.....	0464
Electric deep fryers.....	0219	Paring knives or parers	
Frying pans or skillets.....	0222	Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified.....	0464
Griddles.....	0223	Parkas	
Kettles or hot pots.....	0269	Use: Outerwear.....	1646
Waffle irons.....	0235	Parking meter	
Frying pans		Use: Public use equipment.....	1738
Choose among:		Particleboard	
Frying pans or skillets, electric.....	0222	Use: Wood paneling and particleboard.....	1885
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners).....	0460	Partitions	
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric).....	0461	Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified.....	4056
Pressure cookers or canners.....	0412	Party favors	1720
Slow cookers.....	0268		
Other cookware.....	0465		
If type of pan is not specifically identified, Use: Cookware, not specified.....	0466		
Pants			
Use: Day wear.....	1645		
Pantyhose			
Use: Day wear.....	1645		
Paper bags	1128		

Pasta makers		Pellet guns	
Use: Food processors	0275	Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns).....	1237
Patios		Also consider: BBs or pellets	
Choose among:		Pellet heaters	
Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings.....	1817	Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified.....	0393
Floors or flooring materials.....	1807	Pellet stoves	
Patio chairs		Use: Other grills or stoves.....	3233
Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs.....	4016	Pellets	
Also consider: Chairs		Choose among:	
Patio heaters		Pellets for air guns	
Use: Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured.....	0394	Use: BBs or pellets.....	1936
Patio lights, fuel-burning		Pellets for pellet heaters	
Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....	4060	Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified.....	0393
Patio tables		Pellets for pellet stoves	
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)	4057	Use: Other grills or stoves.....	3233
Patio umbrella base		Pencils	
Use: Umbrellas.....	1660	Use: Pens and pencils	1685
Paving stones or pavers		Pencil sharpeners	
If being used as a construction material, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....	1876	Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....	1650
Otherwise.....	Do not report	Pendant watches	
PCP		Use: Watches.....	1622
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age		Pendants	
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code	5555	Use: Jewelry (excl. watches).....	1616
Peashooters		Penknives	
Use: Other toy weapons (projectile)	5001	Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified	0464
Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or more wheels).....	3202	Pens and pencils.....	1685
Pedestals		Pens, tear gas	
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)	4057	Use: Personal protection devices.....	1619
Peelers		Pepper shakers or mills	
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified	0428	Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses).....	0474
Peignoirs		Pepper spray	
Use: Nightwear.....	1644	Use: Personal protection devices.....	1619
		Perfumes	
		Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age	
		Use: Cosmetics	1913
		Personal protection devices	1619
		Personal transporters (stand-up)	
		Use: Scooters/skateboards, powered	5042
		Personal watercraft, powered	Do not report

Pesticides and pesticide containers

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age **1926**

Pet doors

Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) **1715**

Pet food **Do not report**

Pet gates

Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) **1715**

Pet supplies

Choose among:

Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) **1715**

Veterinary medicines

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age **1914**

Pew

Use: Benches (excl. workbenches) **0687**

Phonograph records **0530**

Phonographs

Use: Record players (self-contained units) **0563**

Phosphates (fertilizers)

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) **1053**

Photocopying machines

Use: Business and office machines **0571**

Also consider:

Computers (equipment and electronic games)

Photographic chemicals **0926**

Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) **0536**

Piano

Choose among:

Musical instruments, not electric or battery operated or not specified **0566**

Musical instruments, electric or battery operated **0565**

Piano bench

Use: Benches (excl. workbenches) **0687**

Pickleball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) **3235**

Picks

Choose among:

Ice picks **0427**

Picks/pickaxes

Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks **0431**

Picnic baskets

Choose among:

Plastic baskets

Use: Plastic products, not elsewhere classified **1145**

Portable food or beverage coolers **3250**

Wicker baskets

Choose among:

Plastic products, not elsewhere classified **1145**

Wooden containers **1125**

If type of picnic basket is not specified,

Use: Containers, not specified **1141**

Picnic tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) **4057**

Picture-hanging wire

Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations **0652**

Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations... **0652**

Piers **Do not report**

Piggy banks

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns **0654**

Pillars/columns

If indoors,

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) **1884**

If outside (not in MVA),

Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles) **1865**

Pillowcases

Use: Sheets or pillowcases **4051**

Pill box/pill organizer **Do not report**

Pill cutters **Do not report**

Pillows

Choose among:

Pillows (excl. water pillows) **4050**

Waterbeds or water pillows **0662**

Nursing pillows

Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows) **4050**

Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Pills

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Choose among:

Antihistamines.....	1928
Aspirin or aspirin compounds.....	1923
Aspirin substitutes.....	1930
Preparations containing iron salts.....	1916

If type of pill is not specifically identified,

<i>Use: Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines).....</i>	1931
---	-------------

Also consider:

Veterinary medicines

Piñata sticks

Use: Toy sports equipment..... **1392**

Piñatas

Use: Toys not elsewhere classified..... **1381**

Pinball machines

Choose among:

Toys, not elsewhere classified.....	1381
Amusement attractions (incl. rides).....	1293
Computers (equipment and electronic games).....	0557

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations

.....**0945**

Pins

Choose among:

Bobby pins or hair pins	
<i>Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins.....</i>	1682
Pins (jewelry)	
<i>Use: Jewelry (excl. watches).....</i>	1616
Safety pins.....	1554
Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins).....	1551
Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles).....	1669

Pipe cleaners (for crafting)

Use: Arts and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)..... **0569**

Pipe fittings, gas (incl. flexible connectors)

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..... **0374**

Pipe lighters

Use: Cigarette or pipe lighters..... **1604**

Pipes

Choose among:

Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes.....	1812
Flue pipes	
<i>Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes).....</i>	0374
Metal pipes	
<i>Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes).....</i>	0374
Pipes (excl. smoking pipes).....	0374
Smoking pipes	
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i>	
<i>Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning & for which there is no current product code.....</i>	5555
Stovepipes	
<i>Use: Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues.....</i>	0373

Pipe snake

Use: Drain snakes..... **0880**

Pistols, toy..... See: Toy weapons

Pitchers

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses)..... **0474**

Pitchforks

Use: Other unpowered garden tools..... **1403**

Pizza cutter

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... **0428**

Planes or planers

Use: Awls, chisels or planes..... **0870**

Plant foods

Use: Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants... **1445**

Plant stands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)..... **4057**

Planters

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals).... **1413**

Plants, trees and shrubs (living)..... Do not report

Plants, artificial

Use: Artificial flowers or plants..... **0653**

Plaster

<i>If being used as a construction material,</i> Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....	1876
<i>If part of a completed structure,</i> Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure).....	1884
<i>If being used as an art supply,</i> Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)	0569
<i>Otherwise</i>	Do not report

Plasterboard/drywall

<i>If being used as a construction material,</i> Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....	1876
<i>If part of a completed structure,</i> Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure).....	1884
<i>Otherwise</i>	Do not report

Plastics

<i>If plastic parts or pieces are of unknown or unspecified origin</i>	Do not report
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Buckets or pails.....	1143
Plastic bags.....	1130
Plastic bottles or jars <i>Choose among:</i>	
Baby bottles or nipples	1509
Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)	1127
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars).....	1123
Plastic cups or glasses Use: Drinking glasses.....	0478
Plastic curtains Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic)	0617
Plastic flatware Use: Flatware (excl. knives)	0417
Plastic molding sets Use: Metal or plastic molding sets.....	1319
Plastic panels for doors or windows	1854
Plastic wrapping products (excl. plastic bags).....	1131
Other specified plastic products	1145

Plate glass panels

Use: Windows and window glass, other than storm windows	1894
<i>Also consider:</i> Doors	

Plates or platters (excl. paper plates)

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses).....	0474
--	------

Plates, paper

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products).....	1137
--	------

Platform tennis

Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity/apparel/equipment)	3256
---	------

Platforms

<i>Choose among:</i>	
Hunting platforms Use: Tree stands (hunting).....	1895
Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings	1817
Scaffolding	1816

Playhouses

Use: Treehouses or playhouses.....	1234
------------------------------------	------

Play/pretend money

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances.....	5020
--	------

Play sand (for sandboxes)

Use: Playground equipment, not specified.....	3273
---	------

Play tents or tunnels

Use: Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures	1322
--	------

Play yards

Use: Playpens and play yards.....	1513
-----------------------------------	------

Players, record or tape

<i>Choose among:</i>	
Record players (self-contained units).....	0563
Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....	0546
Tape recorders or players (self-contained units).....	0556
Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment.....	0573
<i>If type of record or tape player is not specifically identified,</i>	
Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified.....	0547

Playground equipment

<i>Choose among:</i>	
Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus	1244
Seesaws or teeterboards	1243
Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and ground water slides)	1242
Swings or swing sets (excl. portable baby swings)	3246
Other playground equipment.....	3219
Synthetic or rubber mulch, used on playground Use: Other playground equipment	3219
<i>If type of playground equipment is not specifically identified,</i>	
Use: Playground equipment, not specified.....	3273

Playhouses

Use: Treehouses or playhouses.....	1234
------------------------------------	------

"Playing ball"

Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment),
not specified**3236**

Playing cards

Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles).....**5019**

Playpen pads

Use: Baby mattresses or pads**1542**

Playpens and play yards1513**Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches0857****Plow, snow**

Snow plow should be coded according to what it is
attached to.

Plugs (earplugs)

Use: Ear protection devices**1617**

Plugs, wall

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles**4061**

Plumbing pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)**0374**

Plungers

Use: Other manual workshop tools**0881**

Pneumatic door closers

Use: Cabinet or door hardware**1820**

Pocketbooks

Use: Clothing accessories.....**1647**

Pocketknives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464**

Pocket bikes

Use: Minibikes, powered**5035**

Pocket watches

Use: Watches.....**1622**

Podiums

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, billiard or pool tables and
television tables or stands).....**4057**

Pogo sticks1310**Pokers**

Use: Fireplace equipment**0663**

Pole vault

Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment;
excl. jogging or running for fitness).....**5030**

Poles

Choose among:

Fishing poles

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. fishing knives)**3223**

Light poles.....**7878**

Playground poles

Use: Other playground equipment**3219**

Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults,
playground equipment, & telephone poles)..... **1865**

Poles, festivos

Use: Seasonal decorations (excl.
Christmas decorations) **1714**

Poles, vault

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. jogging or running for fitness)**5030**

Telephone poles..... **Do not report**

Tent poles

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting
equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,
coolers, stoves and heaters)**5029**

Police batonDo not report

Polish

Choose among:

Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners**0978**

Floor waxes.....**0904**

Furniture polishes or waxes**0905**

Metal polishes; tarnish removers

or preventatives.....**0931**

Nail polishes

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics**1913**

Shoe polishes.....**0932**

Other polishes**0958**

If type of polish is not specifically identified,

Use: Polishes, not specified**0959**

Polishers

Choose among:

Floor buffers or waxes**0113**

Rock polishers

Use: Lapidary equipment**0533**

Shoe polishers, electric **1613**

Workshop polishers

Choose among:

Power workshop grinders,
buffers, or polishers**0897**

Manual workshop grinders,
buffers, or polishers**0898**

If workshop polisher is not specified as
powered or manual,

Use: Workshop grinders, buffers,
or polishers, not specified.....**0899**

Polo

Choose among:

Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) .. **1239**

Water polo (activity/apparel/equipment).....**3276**

Pom-poms

Use: Cheerleading (activity/apparel/
equipment; excl. batons)**3254**

Ponchos

Use: Outerwear**1646**

Pool (game)

Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/
equipment)**1260**

Pool alarm

Use: Swimming pool equipment
(excl. chemicals).....**3262**

Pool chemicals

Use: Swimming pool chemicals.....**0938**

Pools, swimming or wading

Choose among:

Above-ground swimming pools
(excl. portable pools)**3221**

Built-in swimming pools.....**3251**

Inflatable swimming pools
Use: Portable swimming pools**5043**

Portable swimming pools**5043**

Swimming pools, in ground
Use: Built-in swimming pools**3251**

Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals,
diving boards, and swimming pool slides)**3262**

If swimming pool only described as “wading
pool” or “kiddie pool” and portability not known,
Use: Portable swimming pools**5043**

If type of swimming pool is not specifically identified,
Use: Swimming pools, not specified.....**1284**

Also consider:

Diving or diving boards

Swimming pool slides

Poppers, electric corn.....**0212**

Pop (soda) bottles/cans.....See: **Soft drink
containers**

Pop-top lids

Use: Self-contained openers (e.g.,
openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)**1103**

**Porches, balconies, open side floors
or floor openings**.....**1817**

Portable food or beverage coolers**3250**

Portable media player

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing,
or receiving equipment**0573**

Portable products

Consult entry for specific product.

Post hole diggers

If powered tool:

Use: Other power garden tools**1409**

If manual tool, use:

Use: Other unpowered garden tools**1403**

If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool,

Use: Tools, not specified**0893**

Posts (excl. fence posts)

If the post is part of sports or game equipment, use the
code for that activity. Otherwise,

Use:

Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults,
playground equipment & telephone poles)..... **1865**

Also consider:

Fences and fence posts

Potash

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor
use (excl. pesticides)..... **1053**

Potato guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns)..... **1237**

Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads**0436**

Potpourri See: **Air Fresheners**

Potpourri pots, electric

Use: Slow cookers**0268**

Pots

Choose among:

Cooking pots

Choose among:

Chafing dishes or fondue pots.....**0462**

Corn poppers, electric**0212**

Electric deep fryers**0219**

Frying pans or skillets, electric**0222**

Griddles, electric**0223**

Kettles or hot pots, electric.....**0269**

Potpourri pots, electric

Use: Slow cookers**0268**

Pressure cookers or canners**0412**

Slow cookers.....**0268**

Waffle irons, electric.....**0235**

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure

cookers and canners).....**0460**

Nonmetal cookware (non-electric).....**0461**

Other cookware.....**0465**

If type of cooking pot is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified.....**0466**

Flower pots

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl.

hoses, sprayers, plant stands,

tools, and chemicals) **1413**

Pottery supplies

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)**0569**

Potting soil

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals)..... **1413**

Potty chairs

Choose among:

Adult "potty" chairs

Use: Toilets **0649**

Potty chairs (child) or training seats **1535**

Powder compacts

Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Also consider:

Toy make-up kits or cosmetics

Power adapters

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

Power plants

Use: Generators or power plants **0606**

Also consider:

Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation (e.g., solar panels or wind turbines for residential power generation)

Power-operated products

Consult entry for specific product.

Power cleaning equipment, not elsewhere classified

Use: Appliances, other or not stated **0482**

Power strips

Use: Surge suppressors or power strips **4083**

Power supply, uninterruptible (UPS)

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

Power tools, other or not specified

Use: Other portable or stationary power tools **0809**

Also consider:

Saws

Power washers / sprayers

Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified..... **0888**

Powered riding toys 1330**Prefabricated chimneys**

Use: Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues **0373**

Preparations containing iron salts

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age **1916**

Prescription drugs See: Drugs**Presoaks, laundry**

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches & dyes) **0952**

Presses, printing

Use: Business and office machines **0571**

Pressure cookers or canners..... 0412**Pressure washers / sprayers**

Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified **0888**

Pressurized containers

Choose among:

Aerosol containers **1133**

Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) **1138**

These codes should always be used regardless of contents if an aerosol or pressurized container contributed to the injury.

Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances 5020**Price tag**

Use: Public use equipment..... **1738**

Printers, computer

Use: Business and office machines **0571**

Printing presses, photocopiers or duplicating machines

Use: Business and office machines **0571**

Probes, worm

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives) **3223**

Processors, food..... 0275

Also consider:

Blenders

Product involved, but not a NEISS/Consumer Product Do not report**Projectors 0549****Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings 0131**

Also consider:

Pipes

Tanks, fuel storage

Propane-fueled products

Choose among:

Fuel-burning lighting equipment	4060
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use).....	3248
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified.....	0392
Portable gas or LP heaters.....	0391
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings	0131

Propane heaters (portable)Use: Portable gas or LP heaters **0391****Props, theater**

Code the specific product if known (e.g., lights, costume, furniture, etc.)

If unknown type of theater prop, use: **Do not report****Protection devices**

Choose among:

Alarms

Choose among:

Burglar alarms.....	0704
Carbon monoxide detectors	0712
Fire or smoke alarms	0702

Carbon monoxide detectors **0712**

Ear plugs

Use: Ear protection devices **1617**Ear protection devices **1617**Eye protection devices **1607**

Gas masks

Use: Respiratory protection devices..... **1618**

Goggles

Use: : Eye protection devices **1607**

Pepper spray

Use: Personal protection devices **1619**Personal protection devices **1619**Respiratory protection devices **1618**

Safety goggles

Use: Eye protection devices **1607**

Stun guns

Use: Personal protection devices..... **1619**

Tear gas guns or pens

Use: Personal protection devices..... **1619****Pruning or trimming equipment****Power pruning or trimming equipment,**

Choose among:

Brushcutters, powered **1463**Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) **1464**Power hedge trimmers **1427**

Weedwackers

Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters)..... **1464**Other power pruning or trimming equipment **1454**If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,Use: Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified **1456****Manual pruning or trimming equipment,**

Choose among:

Manual hedge trimmers **1449**Manual lawn trimmers or edgers..... **1450**Other manual pruning or trimming equipment.... **1453**If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not identified,Use: Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified **1455**

If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified as power or manual,

Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified **1447****Psychedelic/hallucinogenic mushrooms**

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code **5555****PTAC unit (packaged thermal air conditioner)**Use: Heat pumps **0365****Public address systems**Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) **0546****Public use equipment, not elsewhere**classified..... **1738****Pucks, hockey**

Choose among:

Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **1295**

Floor or indoor hockey

Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **3245**Ice hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **1279**Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **5032**Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **3245**

If type of hockey puck is not specifically identified,

Use: Hockey (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified **3272****Pugil sticks**Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) **3257****Pulleys**Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands **0814****Pull-down or folding stairs** **1840****Pulls, cabinet**Use: Cabinet or door hardware **1820****Pull-top can openers**Use: Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)..... **1103**

Also consider:

Metal containers

Pull toys

Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys1326

Pumpkins

If pumpkin is real..... **Do not report**

If pumpkin is artificial

Use: Seasonal decorations

(excl. Christmas decorations)1714

Pumps

Choose among:

Aquarium pumps

Use: Aquariums or accessories.....1240

Balloon pumps

Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified..... 1462

Bicycle pumps

Use: Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain
or all-terrain bicycles)5040

Gasoline pumps

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl.
propane, LP and butane tanks)0980

Heat pumps.....0365

Pumps, not elsewhere classified1462

Swimming pool pumps

Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals,
diving boards and swimming pool slides)3262

Punching bags

Use: Boxing (activity/apparel/equipment) 1207

Also consider:

Toy sports equipment

Punk

Use: Wooden matches1730

Purifiers

Choose among:

Air purifiers0307

Water purifiers (appliances)

Use: Water softeners or

conditioners (appliances)0125

Purses

Use: Clothing accessories.....1647

Push bikes or balance bikes for toddlers

Use: Wheeled riding toys, unpowered

(excl. bicycles and tricycles).....1398

Push pins

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....1819

Push toys

Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys.....1326

Putty knife

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified0464

Puzzles

Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles

and computer games)5019

Q

Quidditch

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/
equipment)**3235**

Quilts

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters**0667**

Quilt cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....**0836**

Quoits

Use: Horseshoes (activity/apparel/equipment)...**1257**

R

Racing cars, toy

Choose among:

- Riding toys See: **Riding toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Rackets/Racquets

Choose among:

- Badminton (activity/apparel/equipment) **3222**
 Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball
 (activity/apparel/equipment) **3256**
 Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) **1269**
 Tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) **3284**
If type of racket is not specifically identified,
Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment),
not specified **3236**

Racks

Choose among:

- Cabinets, racks, room dividers and
 shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**
 Bicycle racks
Use: Bicycles or accessories **5040**
 Clothes racks
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and
shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**
 Drying racks
Use: Clotheslines or clothes
drying racks (excl. poles) **1821**
 Magazine racks or bookends **0692**
 Oven racks
See: Ovens
 Tie racks, belt racks or other
 clothes hangers **0419**
 Tool racks
Use: Workshop furnishings **0854**
 Towel racks or bars **0657**

Racquet ball

- Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle*
 ball (activity/apparel/equipment) **3256**

Radial arm saws 0843

Radiant floor heating

- Use: Heaters or heating systems, other*
or not elsewhere classified **0393**

Radiators (excl. vehicle radiators) 0379

Radiators, electric, oil-filled, portable

- Use: Portable electric heater* **0348**

Radio batteries

- Use: Batteries* **0884**

Radios

Choose among:

- Amateur two-way radios **0545**
 Radios (self-contained units;
 excl. two-way radios) **0555**
 Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories
 (excl. self-contained units) **0546**
If type of radio is not specifically identified,
Use: Radios, not specified **0559**
Also consider:
 Clock radios

Rafts, boating Do not report

Rafts, pool or toy

- Use: Flotation toys (excl. official*
life saving devices) **3279**

Rail buggies

- Use: Dune buggies* **3288**

Railings

- Use: Handrails, railings or banisters* **1829**
Also consider:
 Bathtubs or showers

Railroad tracks Do not report

Rails, bed

- Use: Bed rails* **4075**

Raincoats

- Use: Outerwear* **1646**

Rakes

- Use: Other unpowered garden tools* **1403**

Ramps or landings 1843

Code only if part of a staircase or used in place
of a staircase.

When an injury involves a ramp that was built
specifically for bikes/skateboards/inline skating,
use the product code for the specific activity.

Ramps, car

- Use: Automotive tools or accessories* **0821**

Range hoods

- Use: Fans* **0380**

Range pads

- Use: Potholders, oven mitts, or hot pads* **0436**

Ranges / Stoves*Choose among:*Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)**0278**Gas ranges or ovens**0279**Coal or wood-burning stoves.....**0367**Dual fuel gas/electric range
*Use: Other ranges or ovens)0280*Other ranges or ovens)**0280***If other type of range is not specifically identified,**Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....0281**Also consider:*

Microwave ovens

Rat poison*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**Use: Pesticides1926***Ratchet wrenches***Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches0857***Rattles, baby.....1517****Razor blades***Use: Nonelectric razors or shavers1661***Razor knives or cutters***Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....0836***Razors***Choose among:*Nonelectric razors or shavers.....**1661**Electric razors or shavers.....**1664***If type of razor is not specifically identified,**Use: Razors or shavers, not specified.....1667***Reamers0858****Rebar***If being used in construction,**Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....1876**Otherwise..... Do not report***Receivers, stereo***Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....0546**Also consider:*

Sound equipment

Receptacles*Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles4061***Reciprocating saw***Use: Sabre saws0864***Recliner chairs0670****Reclining feeding seat, infants***Use: Attachable high chairs.....1556***Record cleaners***Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....0546***Record players***Choose among:*Record players (self-contained units).....**0563**Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....**0546***If type of record player is not specifically identified,**Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified.....0547***Recorders, tape***Choose among:*Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....**0546**Tape recorders or players (self-contained units).....**0556***If type of tape recorder is not specifically identified,**Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified.....0547***Recording tapes.....0531****Records, phonograph.....0530****Reel-to-reel tapes***Use: Recording tapes.....0531***Refrigerators.....0276****Refuse bins***Use: Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins.....0413***Registers (for heating or cooling systems)***Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)0371***Registers, cash***Use: Business and office machines0571***Remote controls, universal or not stated (excl. remote controls for toys).....0574****Remote control switches***Use code for product it controls.***Remote control, television***Use: Televisions.....0572***Remote controlled modelsSee: Toy Vehicles**

Removers*Choose among:*

Abrasive cleaners.....	0953
Chemical paint or varnish removers <i>Use:</i> Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine)	0972
Powered paint or varnish removers <i>Use:</i> Other portable or stationery power tools	0809
Rust removers.....	0937
Spot removers or cleaning fluids	0977
Tar removers <i>Use:</i> Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners	0978
Tarnish removers <i>Use:</i> Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives.....	0931
Wax removers <i>Use:</i> General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)	0954

Also consider:

Turpentine

**Residential alternative energy systems
for on-site power generation**..... **4084**

Resistance bands

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight
lifting or gymnastics equipment).....**3277**

Respiratory protection devices.....**1618**

Retaining walls..... **Do not report**

Ribbons, not specified

Use: Art supplies or equipment (excl.
ceramics supplies and paintbrushes)

Rice Cooker

Use: Slow cookers.....**0268**

Rides, amusement

Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides).....**1293**

Also consider:

Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)

Riding, horseback

Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/
equipment)

Riding power lawn mower.....**1422**

Riding toys

Choose among:

Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses).....	1327
Powered riding toys.....	1330
Wheeled riding toys, unpowered (excl. bicycles and tricycles).....	1398
<i>If type of riding toy is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use:</i> Riding toys (excl. bicycles and tricycles), not specified.....	5005
<i>Also consider:</i> Scooters Wagons Coin-operated toys (<i>such as found outside stores</i>) <i>Use:</i> Amusement attractions (incl. rides).....	1293

Rifles

Choose among:

Guns or other firearms	3224
Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns).....	1237
Guns, not specified	3253
Toy rifles	

Choose among:

Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns.....	5015
Toy guns with projectiles	1399
Other toy guns.....	5006
<i>If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use:</i> Toy guns, not specified	1390

Also consider:

BBs or pellets
Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Rings

Choose among:

Drapery or curtain rods, hooks, or rings	4055
Gymnastic rings <i>Use:</i> Gymnastics (activity/apparel/ equipment)	1272
Jewelry (excl. watches)	1616
Key rings <i>Use:</i> Keys, key rings or key chains	1643
Teething rings <i>Use:</i> Pacifiers or teething rings	1525

Rinse aid, dishwasher

Use: Dishwasher detergents

Rinses, hair

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Cosmetics.....**1913**

Rinses, mouth

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Oral hygiene products.....**2640**

U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission

90

www.cpsc.gov

Roasting bags*Choose among:*

Aluminum foil wrapping products.....	1139
Paper bags.....	1128
Plastic bags.....	1130

Roasting pans*Choose among:*

Aluminum foil roasting pans	
Use: Other cookware	0465
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners).....	0460
Nonmetal cookware (non-electric).....	0461
<i>If type of roasting pan is not specifically identified,</i>	
Use: Cookware, not specified.....	0466

Robes

Use: Nightwear..... 1644

Robots*Choose among:*

<i>Industrial use (incl. factory, industrial, bomb).....</i>	Do not report
<i>Toy robots</i>	
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures.....	1394
<i>All other robots</i>	
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games	0557

Rock climbing

Use: Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/equipment) 1258

Rock polishers or tumblers

Use: Lapidary equipment 0533

Rock salt or ice melt

Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified 0921

Rock wall climbing

Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200

Rocketry sets..... 1314**Rockets***Choose among:*

Fireworks.....	1313
Rocketry sets	1314
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Toy weapons	

Rocking chairs 0671**Rocking horses**

Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses)..... 1327

Also consider:

Riding toys

Rodeo (activity/apparel/equipment)

Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200

Rods*Choose among:*

Drapery or curtain rods, hooks, or rings	4055
Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or grounding devices.....	0706
Rods or bars (metal)	
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)	0374

Roller / creeper

Use: Other manual workshop tools 0881

Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) 5032**Roller skating (activity/apparel/equipment) 3216***Also consider:*

In-line skating

Rollers, exercise

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) 3277

Rollers, paint*Choose among:*

Manual paintbrushes or rollers.....	0925
Powered painting equipment (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes).....	0887
<i>If not specified as <u>powered</u>, use:</i>	
Paintbrushes or rollers, manual.....	0925

Rolling pins

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified 0428

Roofs..... Do not report**Roofing materials***If roofing material is being used as a construction material,*

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... 1876

Otherwise..... Do not report

Room deodorizers or fresheners*Choose among:*

Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners.....	0973
Solid room deodorizers or fresheners	0974
<i>If type of room deodorizer or freshener is not specifically identified,</i>	
Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified	0975

Room dividers or screens

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified 4056

Rooms (fire) <i>Use:</i> General home or room involvement in fires.....	1866	Rugby (activity/apparel/equipment)	3234
<i>Use this code only for home fires where <u>no consumer product</u> can be identified.</i>		Rug cutters <i>Use:</i> Knives with replaceable blades.....	0836
Rope ladders <i>Use:</i> Ladders, other or not specified.....	4078	Rugs <i>Choose among:</i> Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats).....	0612
<i>Also consider:</i> Fire escape devices		Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)	0613
Rope lights <i>Use:</i> Other electric lighting equipment.....	4039	<i>If type of rug is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use:</i> Rugs or carpets, not specified.....	0676
Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing, jump ropes, and kite string)	0852	Rug shampoos.....	0114
<i>Also consider:</i> Jump ropes Kites or kite string Mountain climbing Stretch cords or stretch straps		Rug shampoos <i>Use:</i> General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)	0954
Rope swings <i>Use:</i> Swings or swingsets (excl. portable baby swings)	3246	Rulers <i>Use:</i> Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....	1650
Rotary cutters <i>Use:</i> Knives with replaceable blades.....	0836	Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats)	0612
Rotisseries	0241	Running <i>Choose among:</i> Exercise (activity or apparel, <i>without equipment</i>) incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field)	3299
Rotary tillers <i>Use:</i> Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment)	1408	Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)	5030
Roulette <i>Use:</i> Games or game parts (excl. marbles).....	5019	Runoff pipes <i>Use:</i> Gutters, drainpipes, down-spouts or runoff pipes.....	1812
Routers, power	0804	Rust preventatives	0961
Routers, wireless (computer) <i>Use:</i> Computers (equipment and electronic games).....	0557	Rust removers	0937
Rubber bands <i>Use:</i> Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....	1650		
Rubbers <i>Use:</i> Footwear	1615		
<i>Also consider:</i> Waders			
Rubbing alcohol <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i> <i>Use:</i> Liniments or rubbing compounds.....	1915		
Rubbing compounds <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i> <i>Use:</i> Liniments or rubbing compounds	1915		

S

Sabers Use: Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment)	3260	Sanders Choose among: Manual filing or sanding tools.....	0862
Sabre saws	0864	Power sanders	0803
Sacks	See: Bags	If sander is not specifically identified as <i>electric</i> , Use: Manual filing or sanding tools	0862
Sack race Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified	1200	Sand blaster Use: Other portable or stationary power tools.....	0809
Saddles Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/ equipment)	1239	Sand pails, toy Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances.....	5020
Safes	0709	Sand rails Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies	3288
Safety bars/rails for bathtubs/showers Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks).....	0611	Also consider: Utility vehicles	
Safety goggles Use: Eye protection devices.....	1607	Sandpaper Use: Manual filing or sanding tools	0862
Safety harness, hunting Use: Tree stands (hunting).....	1895	Sandwich press Use: Electric grills.....	3229
Safety latches Use: Cabinet or door hardware	1820	Sanitary facilities, portable Use: Toilets	0649
Safety pins	1554	Sanitizer, hand (gel or liquid) Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code	5555
Sail boats	Do not report	Sanitizing preparations Choose among: Ammonia, household	0930
Salts, iron Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Preparations containing iron salts	1916	Bleaches, non-cosmetic	0956
Salt shakers or mills Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses).....	0474	Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations	0945
Sandals Use: Footwear	1615	Toilet bowl products	0951
Sand, play (for sandboxes) Use: Playground equipment, not specified	3273	Satellite dishes Use: Outdoor antennas (separate).....	0561
Sandboxes Use: Other playground equipment	3219	Saucepans Choose among: Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners).....	0460
		Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric).....	0461
		If type of saucepan is not specifically identified, Use: Cookware, not specified.....	0466
		Saucers Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses).....	0474

Saunas	1612	Scissors	
<i>Also consider:</i>		<i>Choose among:</i>	
Hot tubs or home spas		Manual scissors	0420
Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)		Electric scissors	0232
Savate		<i>If type of scissors is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment)	3257	<i>Use:</i> Scissors, not specified	0450
Sawhorses		<i>Also consider:</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Workshop furnishings	0854	Manicuring devices	
Saws		Scissor lifts	Do not report
<i>Choose among:</i>		Sconces	
Band saws.....	0842	<i>Use:</i> Candles, candlesticks and	
Bench or table saws.....	0841	other candle holders.....	0463
Chain saws.....	1411	Scooters	
Chop saws		<i>Choose among:</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Power saws, other or not specified	0895	Hoverboards	
Circular saws		<i>Use:</i> Scooters/skateboards, powered	5042
<i>Use:</i> Portable circular power saws	0832	Standup scooter, unpowered	1329
Hacksaws.....	0894	Standup scooter/skateboard, powered.....	5042
Hand saws (unpowered)	0830	Mobility carts, electric (for use by the	
Jigsaws	0875	elderly and disabled)	
Miter saws, powered		<i>Use:</i> Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere	
<i>Use:</i> Power saws, other or not specified	0895	classified (three or more wheels)	1744
Portable circular power saws	0832	Motorized cooler/scooter combination	
Radial arm saws.....	0843	<i>Use:</i> Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere	
Reciprocating saws		classified (three or more wheels)	1744
<i>Use:</i> Sabre saws	0864	One-wheel scooter	
Sabre saws	0864	<i>Use:</i> Unicycle (activity/apparel/equipment)	1283
Pole saw, powered		Personal transporters (stand-up)	
<i>Use:</i> Power saws, other or not specified	0895	<i>Use:</i> Scooters/skateboards, powered	5042
Power saws, other or not specified.....	0895	<i>If not specified as powered, use:</i>	
Table or bench saws	0841	Scooters, unpowered	1329
<i>If type of saw is not specifically identified,</i>		<i>Also consider:</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Saws, not specified	0845	Motorbikes	
Scaffolding	1816	Motorized vehicles	
Scalers, fish		Mopeds	
<i>Use:</i> Knives, not elsewhere classified	0464	Electrical bicycles	
Scales		Scouring products	
<i>Choose among:</i>		<i>Choose among:</i>	
Scales, not electric or not battery operated		Scouring cleansers	
or not specified (excl. baby scales)	4068	<i>Use:</i> Abrasive cleaners	0953
Scales, electric or battery operated (excl.		Scouring pads or steel wool	
baby scales)	4066	<i>Use:</i> Manual cleaning equipment (excl.	
Baby scales.....	1515	buckets or pails).....	0480
Scarves		Scrapbooks	
<i>Use:</i> Clothing accessories.....	1647	<i>Use:</i> Books, magazines, albums or	
School equipment	2300	scrapbooks.....	4047
School laboratory chemicals	0982		
Science kits or toys			
<i>Use:</i> Chemistry sets or science kits.....	1393		
<i>Also consider:</i>			
Toys (arts, crafts or kits)			

Scrapers*Choose among:*

- Floor scrapers
 - Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).....**0480**
- Ice scrapers
 - Use:* Manual snow or ice removal tools.....**1415**
- Wallpaper scrapers
 - Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464**
- If type of scraper is not specified,*
 - Use:* Other manual workshop tools**0881**

Screen doors*Choose among:*

- Glass screen doors
 - Use:* Glass doors/doors with glass panels.....**1892**
- Non-glass screen doors
 - Use:* Doors, other or not specified**1893**

Screens*Choose among:*

- Fireplace screens
 - Use:* Fireplace equipment**0663**
- Room screens (room dividers)
 - Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified**4056**
- Screen doors, glass
 - Use:* Glass doors/doors with glass panels.....**1892**
- Screen doors, non-glass
 - Use:* Doors, other or not specified**1893**
- Screens or screen stands (film)
 - Use:* Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors).....**0536**
- Window screens.....**1828**

Screwdrivers.....0828**Screws***Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....**1819****Scrub brushes***Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).....**0480****Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)1275***Also consider:*

Snorkeling

Scythes*Use:* Other unpowered garden tools.....**1403****Sealants***Choose among:*

- Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)**0955**
- Caulking or spackling compounds.....**0920**
- Deck/wood sealants
 - Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....**0960**
- Driveway or concrete sealants
 - Use:* Workshop compounds or chemicals..... **0833**

Seam rippers*Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)**1671****Seasonal decorations (excl.****Christmas decorations).....1714***Also consider:*

Christmas decorations

Seats*Choose among:*

- Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)**1558**
- Bathtub seats
 - Choose among:*
 - Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys).....**1557**
 - Bathtub seats (excl. baby bathtub seats or rings)
 - Use:* Chairs, other or not specified**4074**
 - Car seats (for infants or children)**1519**
 - Infant seats
 - Use:* Other baby carriers**1549**
 - Seats, not specified
 - Use:* Chairs, other or not specified**4074**
- Also consider:*
 - Chairs
 - Jumpers, baby

Seat warmer*Use:* Heating or cooling comfort packs, non-electric**1742****Security barriers***Use:* Window or door security barriers**1888***Also consider:*

Fences or fence posts

Security tags*Use:* Public use equipment**1738****Seed and fertilizer spreaders1430****Seesaws or teeterboards.....1243****Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans).....1103***Also consider:*

Key-opened containers

Seltzer bottles..... See: Bottles**Septic tanks***Use:* Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks.....**1818****Sequin (from unknown source)***If source of sequin is known, code that product;**Otherwise,**Use:* Art and ceramics supplies or equipment....**0569****Serrated edges of boxes***Use:* Cardboard products**1114**

Service stations, toy Use: Doll houses and other play scenes 5018	Sharpeners, knife Choose among: Electric knife sharpeners 0240 Nonelectric knife sharpeners 0421 If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified, Use: Knife sharpeners, not specified..... 0444
Serving bowls Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses)..... 0474	Sharpeners, pencil Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens & pencils) 1650
Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... 1671	Shavers Choose among: Nonelectric razors or shavers..... 1661 Electric razors or shavers..... 1664 If type of shaver is not specifically identified, Use: Razors or shavers, not specified..... 1667
Sewing kits Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... 1671	Shaving cream Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Cosmetics 1913
Sewing machines or accessories0112	Shaving cream heaters Use: Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified 0388
Sewing machines, toy Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances..... 5020	Shears Choose among: Metal cutting shears Use: Other manual workshop tools 0881 Pruning or trimming equipment .. See: Pruning, etc. Scissors Choose among: Electric scissors 0232 Manual scissors 0420 If type of scissors is not specifically identified, Use: Scissors, not specified 0450
Sewing needles Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) 1669	Sheds Use: Tool sheds 1887
Sex toy Use: Massage devices or vibrators 1610	Sheet metal If sheet metal is being used as a construction material, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... 1876 Otherwise..... Do not report
Shades Choose among: Lamp shades..... See: Lighting Equipment Window shades Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters 0638	Sheets Choose among: Sheets or pillowcases 4051 Electric sheets Use: Blankets or sheets, electric 0132 Rubber sheets Use: Other bedding 4054
Shakers, salt or pepper Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses)..... 0474	Shellacs Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs 0960
Shampooers, rug.....0114	Shelves Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified..... 4056
Shampoos Choose among Hair shampoos Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Cosmetics 1913 Carpet or upholstery shampoos Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) 0954	
Shape sorter toy Use: Toys not elsewhere classified 1381	
Shapers, power0808	

Shingles

If shingles are being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**
Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Ships (model or toy)

Choose among:
 Riding toy ships..... See: **Riding Toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Shirts

Use: Day wear.....**1645**

Shoelace fasteners (for infants).....1539**Shoe horn**

Use: Footwear **1615**

Shoe polishers, electric1613**Shoe polishes0932****Shoes or shoelaces**

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special shoes, use code for that sport.
If not,
Use: Footwear **1615**

Shoes, orthopedic, or orthopedic shoe inserts Do not report**Shopping cart cover**

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Shopping carts

Use: Grocery or shopping carts..... **1679**

Shorts

Use: Day wear..... **1645**

Shot put

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness).....**5030**

Shovels

Choose among:
 Other unpowered garden tools **1403**
 Manual snow or ice removal tools **1415**
 Toy shovels
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....**5020**

Shower caps

Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Shower chairs

Use: Chairs, other or not specified **4074**

Shower curtains

Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic) **0617**

Shower curtain rods

Use: Drapery or curtain rods **4055**

Showers

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) **0611**

Also consider:

Bathtub or shower enclosures

Shower enclosures

Choose among:

Glass bathtub or shower enclosures **0609**

Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures **0610**

If type of shower enclosure is not specifically identified,
Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified **4030**

Shower fixtures, e.g., safety bars and rails

Choose among:

Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... **0611**

Shower Chairs

Use: Chairs, other or not specified **4074**

Shower heads

Use: Faucets or spigots **0699**

Shredders, leaf, grass, or wood

Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered..... **1433**

Shredders, food

Use: Slicers and choppers **0469**

Shrubs, live..... Do not report**Shuffleboard (activity/apparel/equipment)3261****Shutters**

Choose among:

Outdoor awnings or shutters **1808**

Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters **0638**

Shuttlecocks

Use: Badminton (activity/apparel/equipment)**3222**

Sickles

Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

Side-by-side ATV or UTV

Use: Utility vehicles **5044**

Sidewalks..... Do not report

Siding materials

If siding is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction
 materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**
Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Signs

Choose among:
 Traffic signs..... **Do not report**
 Other signs (excl. traffic signs)
Use: Public use equipment..... **1738**

Signal flares

Use: Flares..... **1718**

Silica gel

Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified **0921**

Sills

Choose among:
 Door sills or frames **1878**
 Window sills or frames **1870**

Silver polishes

Use: Metal polishes, tarnish
 removers or preventatives..... **0931**

Silverware

Use: Flatware (excl. knives) **0417**

Sinks

Choose among:
 Sinks (excl. faucets) **0648**
 Toy sinks
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
 housewares and appliances **5020**

Sizing

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot
 removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches & dyes) **0952**

Skateboards

Choose among:
 Skateboards **1333**
 Scooters/skateboards, powered..... **5042**
Also consider:
 Hoverboards

Skating

Choose among:
 Ice skating (activity/apparel/equipment) **3255**
 In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment) **3297**
 Roller skating (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **3216**
If type of skating is not specifically identified,
Use: Skating (activity/apparel/equipment),
 not specified **3217**
Also consider:
 Hockey

Skeet shooting (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. guns and ammunition)..... **3203**

Skewers

Use: Food skewers **0429**

Skids/pallets

Use: Wooden containers..... **1125**

Skim boarding

Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1261**

Ski boarding

Use: Snowboarding (activity/apparel/
 equipment) **5031**

Skiing

Choose among:
 Grass skiing
Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)..... **1293**
 Jet skiing **Do not report**
 Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) **3283**
 Snowboarding (activity/apparel/equipment) **5031**
 Water skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1264**

Ski jacks

Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)... **3283**

Ski jacks

Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)... **3283**

Ski lift

Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)... **3283**

Skillets

Choose among:
 Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.
 pressure cookers and canners)..... **0460**
 Electric frying pans or skillets **0222**
 Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)..... **0461**
If type of skillet is not specifically identified,
Use: Cookware, not specified..... **0466**

Skin care creams and lotions or other products

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Skirts

Use: Day wear..... **1645**

Sky diving **Do not report**

Sky lantern or unmanned aerial luminary

Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... **4060**

Skylight

Use: Windows or window glass,
 other than storm windows **1894**

Slacklining Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified	1200	Sliding glass doors Use: Glass doors or doors with glass panels	1892
Slacks Use: Day wear.....	1645	Slingshots or sling-propelled toys	1352
Slap bracelet Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381	Slipcovers	0650
Sledgehammers Use: Hammers	0827	Slippers Use: Footwear.....	1615
Sleds.....	1217	Slips Use: Day wear.....	1645
<i>Also consider:</i> Snow disks Snow boarding Toboggans		Slot machines Use: Vending machines (excl. car washing equipment)	1733
Sleep sacks or sleep bags, infants Use: Blankets, nonelectric.....	4008	Slow cookers.....	0268
Sleep tracker, personal use Use: Fitness/activity tracker, personal.....	5038	“Smart” meter or utility meter <i>If fire involvement,</i> Use: General home or room involvement in fires	1866
Sleeping bags.....	3252	<i>Otherwise.....</i>	Do not report
Sleepwear Use: Nightwear.....	1644	Smart phones Use: Telephones or telephone accessories	0550
<i>Also consider:</i> Clothing		Smelling salts <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i> Use: Other drugs or medications.....	1932
Slicers, food Use: Slicers and choppers	0469	Smoke alarms Use: Fire or smoke alarms	0702
<i>Also consider:</i> Food processing machines		Smoke bombs Use: Fireworks	1313
Slide projectors or viewers Use: Projectors.....	0549	Smoke hood (for emergency escape) Use: Fire escape devices (excl. ladders)	0711
Slides <i>Choose among:</i> Inflatable slides (not for water) home locale Use: Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool slides)	1242	Smoking materials <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i> Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning & for which there is no current product code	5555
Inflatable slides (not for water) all other locales Use: Amusement attractions (including rides)	1293	Sneakers <i>If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special sneakers, use code for that sport. Otherwise,</i> Use: Footwear.....	1615
Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and water slides).....	1242	Sneeze guard Use: Public use equipment	1738
Swimming pool slides.....	1277		
Water slides <i>Choose among:</i> Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides)	3294		
Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides).....	3295		
Water slides, other and not specified	3293		
Slides (photographic/film) Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)	0536		

Snorkeling Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices)3274 Also consider: Scuba diving	Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents).....0983 Also consider: Detergents
Snow blowers See: Snow throwers	Soccer (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1267
Snowboarding (activity/apparel/equipment)....5031	Sockets, electrical Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles 4061
Snow boating Use: Ice or snow boating (activity/apparel/ equipment)3247	Socks/Sox Use: Day wear..... 1645
Snow cone machine Use: Appliances, other or not stated 0482	Soda bottles/cans Choose among: Soft drink <u>bottles</u> Choose among: Glass soft drink bottles..... 1120 Non-glass bottles/jars (excl. baby bottles)..... 1127 If type of soft drink <u>bottle</u> is not specifically identified, Use: Bottles or jars, not specified 1135 Soft drink <u>cans</u> Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) 1112
Snow disks 1274 Also consider: Sleds Snow boarding Toboggans	Soda machine for home use Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified 0428
Snow globe Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns..... 0654	Sofa beds Use: Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds.....0680
Snow plows Snow plow should be coded according to what it is attached to.	Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches0679
Snow shovels Choose among: Manual snow or ice removal tools 1415 Other unpowered garden tools..... 1403	Soft drink can tabs/openers If <u>not attached</u> to the can, Use: Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) 1103 If <u>attached</u> to the can, Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) 1112
Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment).....3283 Also consider: Snow boarding	Soft drink containers For Soft drink <u>bottles</u> , Choose among: Glass soft drink bottles..... 1120 Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles).... 1127 If type of soft drink <u>bottle</u> is not specifically identified, Use: Bottles or jars, not specified 1135 For Soft drink <u>cans</u> , Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) 1112
Snow throwers or blowers 1406	Softball (activity/apparel/equipment)5034 Also consider: Baseball
Snow tubing (activity/apparel/equipment) 1299	
Snowmobiles (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1290	
Snowshoes Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) ...3283	
Snowsuits Use: Outerwear 1646	
Soap dishes Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)0611	
Soap or lotion dispensers Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428	

Softeners*Choose among:*

- Fabric softeners
Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)**0952**
- Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) ...**0125**

Soil resisters

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches & dyes)**0952**

Solar heaters or heating systems*Choose among:*

- Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified.....**0393**
- Other water heaters.....**0133**

Solar powered outdoor lights

Use: Outdoor electric lighting equipment.....**1452**

Solar panels (for residential power generation)

Use: Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation **4084**

Soldering equipment*Choose among:*

- Electric soldering equipment**0866**
- Nonelectric soldering equipment**0868**

If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,

Use: Soldering equipment, not specified**0859**

Also consider:

- Cutting torches
- Heat guns
- Welding equipment

Soldiers, toy

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures.....**1394**

Solvents*Choose among:*

- Gasoline**0910**
- Kerosene fuel**0963**
- Methyl alcohol**0915**
- Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine)**0972**
- Turpentine**0933**

If type of solvent is not specifically identified,

Use: Solvents, other or not specified.....**0984**

Sound equipment*Choose among:*

- Amateur two-way radios.....**0545**
- Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios).....**0555**
- Record players (self-contained units).....**0563**
- Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....**0546**
- Tape recorders or players (self-contained units).....**0556**
- Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment.....**0573**
- If type of radio is not specifically identified,*
Use: Radios, not specified.....**0559**
- If type of sound equipment is not specifically identified,*
Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified**0547**

Sound insulation

Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials **1803**

Sox/Socks

Use: Day wear.....**1645**

Space heaters*Choose among:*

- Electric space heaters
Choose among:
 - Electric baseboard heaters.....**0312**
 - Portable (electric) heaters**0348**
 - Electric heaters, not else-where classified ...**0388**
- Gas space heaters
Choose among:
 - Portable gas or LP heaters.....**0391**
 - Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified.....**0392**
- Other space heaters
Choose among:
 - Coal or wood burning stoves.....**0367**
 - Kerosene or oil heaters**0399**
- If type of space heater is not specifically identified,*
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified.....**0393**

Spaceports, toy

Use: Doll houses and other play scenes**5018**

Spackling compounds

Use: Caulking or spackling compounds**0920**

Spades

Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

Spas

Use: Hot tubs or home spas.....**0698**

Also consider:

- Saunas
- Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)

Spatulas

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....**0428**

Speakers

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....**0546**

Also consider:
Sound equipment

Spear gun

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/or equipment; excl. fishing knives).....**3223**

Spigots

Use: Faucets or spigots.....**0699**

Spin class

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting or gymnastics equipment).....**3277**

Spinning toys

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified.....**1381**

Also consider:
Riding toys

Spinning wheels

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes).....**0569**

Splash pads

Choose among:

Home use

Use: Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides).....**3294**

Public use

Use: Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides).....**3295**

If type/location of splash pad is unknown

Use: Water slides, not elsewhere classified).....**3293**

Splicers

Choose among:

Film splicers

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors).....**0536**

Tape splicers

Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified.....**0547**

Splitters, log**1457**

Sponges

Choose among:

Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).....**0480**

Loofah or bath sponge/bath pouf

Use: Bath or facial cleansing brushes.....**1678**

Spools

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories).....**1671**

Spoons

Choose among:

Spoons (excl. measuring spoons)

Use: Flatware (excl. knives).....**0417**

Measuring spoons

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....**0428**

Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified.....**1200**

See instructions for Sports

Sports

See entry for specific game or sport and use that code.

If type of ball sport is specifically identified and no code exists for that ball sport, use:

Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment)....**3235**

If type of ball sport is not specifically identified,

Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified.....**3236**

If type of sport is not classified elsewhere,

Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified.....**1200**

Also consider:

Toy sports equipment

Sports clothing

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special clothing, use code for that sport.

Otherwise,

Use: Other clothing.....**1677**

Sports equipment, toy

Use: Toy sports equipment.....**1392**

Sports footwear

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special footwear, use code for that sport.

Otherwise,

Use: Footwear.....**1615**

Also consider:

Waders

Spot removers or cleaning fluids.....**0977**

Spray cans or containers, pressurized

Use: Aerosol containers.....**1133**

Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.

Also, code the container contents if possible.

Sprayers (non aerosol)*Choose among:*

Garden sprayers.....1407

Paint sprayers

Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl.

sprayers, rollers or brushes).....0887

Power/pressure sprayers

Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified.....0888*If other type of sprayer, use:*

Sprayers, not elsewhere classified.....0888

Sprays, aerosol*Use:* Aerosol containers1133*Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.**Also, code the container contents if possible.***Spray bottle/container, non-aerosol***Use:* Non-glass bottles or jars1127**Spreaders***Use:* Seed and fertilizer spreaders1430**Spring-operated guns***Use:* Gas, air or spring-operated

guns (incl. BB guns)1237

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

Springs, bed*Use:* Beds or bedframes, other or

not specified4076

Springs, box*Choose among:*

Baby mattresses or pads (excl.

mattress covers or mattress pads)1542

Mattresses, nonbaby (excl.

camping mattresses)4009

*If type of box spring is not specifically identified,**Use:* Mattresses, not specified.....4010**Springs, crib***Choose among:*

Cribs, nonportable1543

Portable cribs1529

*If type of crib spring is not specifically identified,**Use:* Cribs, not specified.....1545**Springs, door or cabinet***Use:* Cabinet or door hardware1820**Sprinklers***Choose among:*

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers1414

Fire sprinklers.....0713

Spud guns*Use:* Gas, air or spring-operated

guns (incl. BB guns).....1237

Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball**(activity/apparel/equipment).....3256****Squeeze or squeaker toys1350****Squirt guns***Use:* Other toy guns5006**Stacking toys***Use:* Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys1326**Stages, theatrical***Use:* Porches, balconies, open-sided floors1817**Staging***Use:* Scaffolding1816**Stains, wood***Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs0960**Stairs***Choose among:*

Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down

and folding stairs).....1842

Pull-down or folding stairs1840

*If type of stairs are not specifically identified,**Use:* Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down

and folding stairs).....1842

Stair lift*Use:* Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators,

hoists, jacks, forklifts, and automotive lifts1889

Stakes*Choose among:*

Greenhouse or garden stakes

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl.

hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and

chemicals).....1413

Tent stakes

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting

equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,

coolers, stoves and heaters)5029

Standards (posts)*If the standard is part of sports or game equipment, use code for that activity;**Otherwise**Use:* Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults,

playground equipment & telephone poles).....1865

Stands*Choose among:*

Christmas tree stands or supports.....	1712
Jack stands	
<i>Use:</i> Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands	0814
Scaffolding	1816
Screen stands	
<i>Use:</i> Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)	0536
Stands or pedestals (excl. Christmas tree, screen and television stands)	
<i>Use:</i> Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....	4057
Television stands or tables.....	0519
Tree stands (hunting)	1895

Staple guns*Use:* Heavy-duty workshop staplers.....0834**Staples or staplers***Choose among:*

Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)	1650
Heavy-duty workshop staplers	0834

Starches, laundry*Use:* Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes).....0952**Stationary baby activity centers**

(non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)

Use: Baby exercisers
 1520 |*Also consider:*

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)	
Baby walkers	
Infant and toddler play centers	

Stationery*Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)..... 1137**Statues***Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns0654**Steak knives***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified0464**Steamers***Choose among:*

Carpet steamers	
<i>Use:</i> Rug shampooers.....	0114
Clothes steamers	0255
Facial steamers	
<i>Use:</i> Saunas	1612
Food steamer/steam cooker	
<i>Use:</i> Other cookware	0465
Steam cleaners, other or not stated	
<i>Use:</i> Appliances, other or not stated	0482
Wallpaper steamers	0971

Steam baths*Use:* Saunas..... 1612**Steam irons***Use:* Clothing irons.....0277**Steam mops***Use:* Appliances, other or not stated0482**Steam pipes***Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)0374**Steam tables***Use:* Food warmers.....0221**Steel wool***Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)0480**Stepladders (excl. step stools)0618****StepsSee: Stairs****Stepper bike or elliptical bike***Use:* Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles).....5040**Step stools.....0620****Stereo equipment***Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)0546*Also consider:*

Cabinets	
Sound equipment	

Sterilizers, home use 1511**Stethoscopes, toy***Use:* Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....5020**Stickball***Use:* Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment)3235**Stickers***Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)..... 1137**Sticks, nunchuka***Use:* Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment)3257**Sticks, swizzle***Use:* Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)4058**Stilts 1349****Stings, insect.....Do not report**

Stockings*Choose among:*

- Day wear1645
- Support garments and stockings,
medical..... **Do not report**

Stools*Choose among:*

- Barstools or kitchen stools..... 4025
- Step stools0620
- Footstools, ottomans or hassocks4079
- If type of stool is not specifically identified,
Use: Stools, other or not specified.....4080*

Stoopball*Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/
equipment)3235***Stoppers, door***Use: Door stops.....0434***Storage areas***Use: Cabinets, racks, room
dividers and shelves.....4056***Storage sheds***Use: Tool sheds1887***Storage tanks, fuel***Choose among:*

- Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,
LP and butane tanks)0980
- Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings0131
- Also consider;
Gasoline cans*

Storm doors*Choose among:*

- Glass doors or doors with glass panels.....1892
- Doors, other or not specified1893

Storm windows.....1826**Stove pads***Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads.....0436***Stovepipes**

Use: Metal chimneys, stove-pipes or flues0373
*Also consider:
Chimneys*

Stoves*Choose among:*

- Alcohol stoves
- Use: Other grills or stoves.....3233*
- Camp stoves See: **Camp Stoves, cooking**
- Coal or wood-burning stoves0367
- Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use).....3248
- Kerosene grills or stoves.....3230
- Pellet stoves
- Use: Other grills or stoves3233*
- Ranges/stoves, kitchen See: **Ranges**
- Toy stoves
- Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances.....5020*
- Other grills or stoves3233
- If type of stove is not specifically identified,
Choose among:*
- Ranges or ovens, not specified0281
- Grills, not specified.....3249
- Also consider:
Ranges*

Straight ladders*Use: Extension or straight ladders4077***Strainers***Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere
classified0428***Straps, non-stretch, other, or not**

specified4802
*Also consider:
Stretch cords or stretch straps*

Straws, drinking0443**Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)3245***Also consider:
Roller hockey***Street signs..... Do not report****Stretch cords or stretch straps.....0886****Stretching exercises***Use: Exercise (activity and apparel without equipment);
incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and
running (excl. track and field)3299***String***Choose among:*

- Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing,
jump ropes, and kite string)0852
- Kites or kite string.....1309
- Also consider:
Stretch cords or stretch straps*

String lights, not holiday-related*Use: Other electric lighting equipment4039*

Stripping products*Choose among:*Paint or varnish removers, paint
brush cleaners (excl. turpentine)**0972**

Wallpaper scrapers

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464**

Wax removers

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl.
abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet
bowl products)**0954***Also consider:*

Chemicals, not elsewhere classified

Turpentine

Stripping, weather*If being used as a construction material,**Use:* House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified**1876***Otherwise* **Do not report****Strollers***Choose among:*Baby strollers**1522**

Doll strollers

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures**1394****Stud drivers***Use:* Nail guns or stud drivers**0882****Studio couches***Use:* Sofas, couches, davenports,
divans or studio couches**0679****Stuffed animals***Use:* Dolls, plush toys, and action figures**1394****Stun guns***Use:* Personal protection devices**1619****Styrofoam** **See: Plastics****Suction cups***If component part, code the product;**Otherwise* **Do not report****Sugar bowls***Use:* Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses)**0474****Suitcases or suit bags***Use:* Luggage (excl. footlockers)**1623****Suits***Use:* Day wear**1645****Sulfuric acid***Use:* Acids (excl. drain cleaners
and battery acids)**0936****Sump pumps***Use:* Pumps, not elsewhere
classified**1462****Sun lamps** **Do not report***Also consider:*

Infrared lamps

Sunglasses*Use:* Eye protection devices**1607***Also consider:*

Eyeglasses

Supports, Christmas tree*Use:* Christmas tree stands or supports**1712***Also consider:*

Christmas decorations

Support stockings*Use:* Support garments & stockings,
medical **Do not report****Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment)** **1261****Surge suppressors or power strips****4083****Suspenders***Use:* Clothing accessories**1647****Sport Utility Vehicles (SUVs)** **Do not report****Swabs** **Do not report****Swaddlers, infant***Use:* Blankets, nonelectric**4008****Swamp buggy***Use:* Dune buggies/beach buggies**3288****Sweaters***Use:* Day wear**1645****Sweepers***Choose among:*Electric brooms**0116**Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails)**0480**Vacuum cleaners**0115****Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. flotation devices)****3274***Also consider:*

Diving or diving boards

Water polo

Water skiing

Swimming pool chemicals**0938****Swimming pool deck***Use:* Porches, balconies, open side
floors or floor openings**1817**

Swimming pool slides.....1277

Swimming pool equipment (excl. swimming pool chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides).....3262

Swimming pools

Choose among:

Above-ground swimming pools

(excl. portable pools).....3221

Built-in swimming pools.....3251

Inflatable swimming pools

Use: Portable swimming pools5043

Portable swimming pools5043

Swimming pools, in ground

Use: Built-in swimming pools3251

Swimming pool equipment

(excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides)3262

If swimming pool only described as "wading pool" or "kiddie pool" and portability not known,

Use: Portable swimming pools5043

If type of swimming pool is not specifically identified,

Use: Swimming pools, not specified.....1284

Also consider:

Diving or diving boards

Swimming pool slides

Swimsuit or bathing suit

Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices)..... 3274

Swings

Choose among:

Swings or swing sets (excl. portable baby swings)3246

Baby swings, portable (for home use)1553

Switchblade knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified0464

Switches, electric

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....4062

Swizzle sticks and drink stirrers

Use: Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment).....4058

Swords (excl. fencing equipment)

Choose among:

Knives, not elsewhere classified0464

Other toy weapons (nonprojectile).....1389

Syringes

Use: Hypodermic needles or syringes.....1716

Sythes (scythes)

Use: Other unpowered garden tools.....1403

T

Table knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified0464

Table lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
(excl. halogen lamps) 4071

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen 4070

If type of table lamp is not specifically identified,

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps)..... 4071

Table linens0651

Tables

Choose among:

Baby changing tables 1502

Billiard or pool tables

Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/
equipment) 1260

Folding tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables,
billiard or pool tables and television
tables or stands).....4057

Picnic tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, billiard or pool tables and
television tables or stands)4057

Table tennis tables

Use: Table tennis (activity/apparel/
equipment) 1269

Television tables or stands.....0519

If type of table is not specifically identified,

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, billiard or pool tables and
television tables or stands).....4057

Table hockey / air hockey

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381

Table or bench saws0841

Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1269

Tablet Computer

Use: Computers (equipment and
electronic games)0557

Tablets (drugs)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Choose among:

Antihistamines.....1928

Aspirin or aspirin compounds1923

Aspirin substitutes1930

Preparations containing iron salts1916

If type of tablet is not specifically identified,

Use: Tablet or capsule drugs (excl.
aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron
preparations and antihistamines)1931

Also consider:

Veterinary medicines

Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses)0474

Tackle or tackle boxes

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. fishing knives) 3223

Tacks

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... 1819

Tanks, air

Choose among:

Cutting torches0874

Oxygen tanks (non-medical use)

Use: Pressurized containers (nonaerosol;
excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink
bottles and cans)..... 1138

Oxygen tanks (medical use)..... Do not report

Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1275

Tanks, fish

Use: Aquariums or accessories..... 1240

Tanks, fuel storage

Choose among:

Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,
LP and butane tanks)0980

Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings0131

Tank, welding

Use: Welding equipment0896

Tanning booths / beds..... Do not report

Tape decks

Use: Tape recorders or players
(self-contained units).....0556

Tape recorders or players

(self-contained units).....0556

Also consider:

Stereo or hi-fi components or
accessories (excl. self-contained units)

Tapes*Choose among:*

Tapes (with adhesive surfaces).....	0927
Electric heat tapes.....	0390
First-aid tapes or medical tapes	Do not report
Measuring tapes	
<i>Use: Other manual workshop tools</i>	0881
Recording tapes	0531
VCR (video) tapes	
<i>Use: Recording tapes.....</i>	0531

Tar preparations*If being used as a construction material,*

<i>Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified</i>	1876
<i>Otherwise</i>	Do not report

Tar removers*Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners***0978****Targets, archery***Use: Archery (activity/apparel/equipment).....***1235****Tarnish removers***Use: Metal polishes, tarnish
removers or preventatives.....***0931****Tarpaulins****1741****Tart burner***Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners***0974**
*If candle is mentioned, code it as second product***Tattoos***Choose among:*

Tattoo needle	Do not report
Tattoo ink	
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i>	1913
Transferrable (temporary) tattoos	
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i>	1913

T-ball*Use: Baseball (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. softball)***5041****Teakettles or teapots***Choose among:*

Unpowered coffee makers or teapots.....	0405
Electric coffee makers or teapots	0217
<i>If type of teapot is not specifically identified, Use: Coffee makers or teapots, not specified.....</i>	0452
<i>Also Consider: Kettles or hotpots, electric</i>	

Tear gas guns or pens*Use: Personal protection devices.....***1619****Tea sets, toy***Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances.....***5020****Teeter-totters***Use: Seesaws or teeterboards.....***1243****Teeth cleaning devices.....** See: **Toothbrushes****Teething rings or beads***Use: Pacifiers or teething rings***1525****Telephone booths***Use: Public use equipment***1738****Telephone charger***Use: Battery chargers/adapters.....***0883****Telephones or telephone accessories****0550****Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or
magnifying glasses.....****0529****Television tables or stands****0519****Television-radio combinations**
*Use: Televisions.....***0572****Televisions****0572****Television remote control***Use: Televisions.....***0572****Television wall mount/wall bracket***Use: Television tables or stands***0519****Tennis (activity/apparel/equipment)****3284****Tents, play***Use: Children's play tents, play
tunnels or other enclosures.....***1322****Tents or tent stakes***Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting
equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,
coolers, stoves and heaters)***5029****Terraces***Choose among:*

Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)	1884
Floors or flooring materials.....	1807

Terrariums*Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies
(excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools
and chemicals).....***1413**
Also consider:
Aquariums**Testing equipment, electrical.....****0815****Test tubes***Use: Glass tubing or test tubes***1124****Tetherball (activity/apparel/equipment)****1276**

Texting

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories **0550**

Thermal containers

Use: Vacuum containers **1102**

Thermal or sound insulation materials 1803

Also consider:

House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified

Thermometers

Choose among:

Medical thermometers **Do not report**

Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers).....**0477**

Thermostats (for heating or cooling systems).....0340**Thimbles**

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

Thinners, paint

Use: Paint or varnish thinners (excl. turpentine).....**0908**

Also consider:

Turpentine

Thread

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

Throw rugs

Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats).....**0612**

Also consider:

Mats

Throwers or blowers, snow

Use: Snow throwers or blowers **1406**

Throws

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

Thumbtacks

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... **1819**

Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers.....0419**Tile cleaners**

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).....**0954**

Tillers

Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment)..... **1408**

Timers

Choose among:

Electric timers.....**0710**

Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428**

Also consider:

Alarms

Clocks

Tires

If the product the tire is associated with (e.g., bicycle, lawn mower, motor vehicle, etc.) is known, then code that product.

If product the tire is associated with is unknown, thenDo not report.

Tire iron

Use: Automotive tools and accessories**0821**

Tissues

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)..... **1137**

Toaster ovens

Use: Electric counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens.....**0216**

Toasters (excl. toaster ovens).....0234**Tobacco**

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning & for which there is no current product code.....5555

Toboggans..... 1273

Also consider:

Sleds

Snow boarding

Snow disks

Toddler beds.....4082**Toilet bowl products0951****Toilet paper holders**

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves..... **4056**

Toilets0649

Also consider:

Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, coolers, stoves and heaters)

Potty chairs (child) or training seats

Tombstones or grave markers.....7878**Tool belts**

Use: Toolboxes or tool kits**0835**

Tool racks		Torches	
Use: Workshop furnishings	0854	Choose among:	
Tool sheds	1887	Cutting torches	0874
Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools)	0835	Cooking torch, butane	
Tools		Use: Fuel multi-purpose lighters	
Choose among:		(incl. micro torches)	1688
Automotive tools or accessories.....	0821	Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns	0639
Fireplace tools		Lighting torches	
Use: Fireplace equipment	0663	Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....	4060
Toy tools		Torches, not specified	0890
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares		Also consider:	
and appliances	5020	Soldering equipment	
Workshop tools	See: Specific tool	Welding equipment	
If the specified <u>power workshop</u> tool is not			
listed elsewhere,			
Use: Other portable or stationary			
power tools.....	0809		
If the specified <u>manual workshop</u> tool is not			
listed elsewhere,			
Use: Other manual workshop tools	0881		
Yard or garden tools.....	See: Specific tool		
If the specified <u>power garden</u> tool is not			
listed elsewhere,			
Use: Other power garden tools	1409		
If the specified <u>manual garden</u> tool is not			
listed elsewhere,			
Use: Other unpowered garden tools.....	1403		
If not specified if tool is a garden tool or			
workshop tool or is not specified if it is a			
powered or manual tool,			
Use: Tools, not specified	0893		
Toothbrushes			
Nonelectric toothbrushes, electric			
toothbrushes, or oral irrigators.....	Do not report		
Toothbrush holders			
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures			
or accessories; excl. enclosures,			
faucets, spigots and towel racks)	0611		
Toothpaste			
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns			
to children under 5 years of age			
Use: Oral hygiene products.....	2640		
Toothpaste dispenser			
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures			
or accessories; excl. enclosures,			
faucets, spigots and towel racks)	0611		
Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks.....	0431		
Tops (clothing)			
Use: Day wear.....	1645		
Tops or spinning toys			
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381		

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)5021*Also consider:*

Riding toys

Toy weapons*Choose among:*Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns).....1237

Slingshots or sling-propelled toys.....1352

Toy bows or arrows1338

Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns.....5015

Toy guns with projectiles.....1399

Other toy guns.....5006

Other toy weapons (nonprojectile).....1389

Other toy weapons (projectile)5001

*If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,**Use: Toy guns, not specified1390**If type of toy weapon is not specifically identified,**Use: Toy weapons, not specified.....5007***Toys (arts, crafts or kits)***Choose among:*Blackboards
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified1381

Building sets.....1345

Chemistry sets.....1393

Crayons or chalk5010

Jewelry or beading kits
*Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified1381*Mechanical drawing toys
*Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified1381*Medical equipment, toy
*Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances.....5020*Models
Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys).....5021

Molding compounds1376

Molding sets
*Use: Metal or plastic molding sets.....1319*Needlecraft kits
*Use: Sewing basket articles (excl.
scissors, pins, needles and
sewing machine accessories).....1671*

Rocketry sets1314

Tools, toy
*Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances.....5020*

Wood burning kits.....1362

Toys (other)*Choose among:*

Balloons, toy.....1347

Balls, other or not specified5016

Beach balls
Use: Toy sports equipment.....1392

Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys.....1326

Building sets.....1345

Bumper balls
*Use: Other playground equipment3219*Children's play tents, play tunnels,
or other enclosures1322

Clacker balls.....1346

Dolls, plush toys, and action figures.....1394

Doll houses and other play scenes5018

Flotation toys (excl. official
life-saving devices)3279

Flying discs and boomerangs.....5017

Games or game parts (excluding
marbles and computer games).....5019Infant and toddler play centers (excl.
jumpers, bouncers, and exercisers1550

Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons).....1325

Magnetic balls
*Use: Building sets1345*Pretend electronics, tools, housewares
and appliances.....5020Push toys
Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys1326

Squeeze or squeaker toys1350

Riding toys *See: Riding toys*

Toy musical instruments1344

Toy sports equipment.....1392

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)5021

Water toys (excl. squeeze or squeaker toys and
inner tubes or similar flotation equipment)1365*If type of toy is specifically identified, use the code
for that toy.**If that type of toy does not have its own code,**Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified.....1381**If type of toy is not specifically identified,**Use: Toys, not specified1395**Also consider:*

Games

Party favors

**Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. jogging or running for fitness).....5030***Also consider:*

Exercise

Tracks, toy*Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys).....5021***Tractors (vehicle)***Choose among:*Farm tractors.....**Do not report**

Garden tractors1405

Riding power lawn mower1422

Tractors, other or not specified.....1062

Tractors (models or toys)*Choose among:*Riding toy tractors See: **Riding toys**
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021****Traffic cones***Use:* Public use equipment..... **1738****Traffic lights**..... **Do not report****Traffic signs**..... **Do not report****Trail bikes***Use:* Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles
(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds
and minibikes)..... **5036****Trailers***Trailer should be coded according to what it is pulled
behind.**Choose among:*Camper trailer **Do not report**
Trailer, horse **Do not report**
Trailer, horse-drawn **Do not report**
Trailer, not specified **Do not report**
Trailer, recreational vehicle (RV)
or camper **Do not report***Use:* Riding power lawn mowers **1422**Trailer, towed by tractor
Use: Garden tractors **1405**Trailer hitch, not specified **Do not report**
Trailer, stroller or bicycle*Use:* Baby carriers, bicycle mounted **1531***Also consider:*Manufactured/Mobile homes **Do not report****Training seats, child***Use:* Potty chairs or training seats..... **1535****Trains** **Do not report****Train tracks**..... **Do not report****Trains (models or toys)***Choose among:*Riding toy trains..... See: **Riding toys**
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021****Trampolines**..... **1233***Also consider:*

Gymnastics

Trampolines, inflatable water*Use:* Trampolines **1233****Transformers, electrical***Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062****Transmission fluids or sealers***Use:* Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze,
lubricants, waxes & windshield wiper fluids)..... **0955****Transmitters***Use:* Amateur two-way radios **0545****Transparent tapes***Use:* Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) **0927****Trapdoors***Use:* Doors, other or not specified..... **1893****Traps***Choose among:*Animal traps **1432**
Insect traps, powered..... **1460****Trap shooting***Use:* Skeet shooting (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. guns and ammunition) **3203****Trash bags***Choose among:*Paper bags..... **1128**
Plastic bags..... **1130***If type of trash bag is not specifically identified,**Use:* Bags not elsewhere classified..... **1144****Trash baskets or cans***Use:* Waste containers, trash baskets or
refuse bins..... **0413***Also consider:*

Trash compactors

Trash compactors **0252****Travel bed, infant***Use:* Bassinets or cradles..... **1537****Travel sleep tent, infant***Use:* Portable cribs **1529****Trays***Choose among:*Trays (excl. food warmers)..... **0432**
Food warmers **0221****Treadmills, exercise***Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight
lifting and gymnastic equipment)..... **3277****Treehouses or playhouses**..... **1234****Tree lights***Use:* Christmas tree lights **1711***Also consider:*

Christmas decorations, electric

Tree stands*Choose among:*

- Tree stands (hunting)1895
- Christmas tree stands or supports.....1712

Trees, live..... Do not report**Trees, artificial Christmas1701***Also consider:*

- Christmas decorations

Trellises*Use:* Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. plant stands, tools and chemicals)1413**Tricycles***Choose among:*

- Tricycles (children's).....1301
- Pedal-powered adult vehicles
(3 or more wheels)3202

Trimmers, hair*Use:* Hair clippers and trimmers1683**Trimming or pruning equipment***Power pruning or trimming equipment,**Choose among:*

- Brushcutters, powered1463
- Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered (excl. brushcutters)1464
- Power hedge trimmers1427
- Powered string trimmers
Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered (excl. brushcutters)1464
- Other power pruning or trimming
equipment1454

*If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,**Use:* Power pruning or trimming

- equipment, not specified1456

*Manual pruning or trimming equipment,**Choose among:*

- Manual hedge trimmers.....1449
- Manual lawn trimmers or edgers1450
- Other manual pruning or trimming
equipment1453

*If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not identified,**Use:* Manual pruning or trimming

- equipment, not specified1455

*If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified as power or manual,**Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment,

- not specified1447

Tripod*Use:* Photographic equipment

- (excl. chemicals and projectors).....0536

Trivets*Use:* Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads0436**Trophies***Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns0654**Trouble lights or extension work lights0877****Trousers***Use:* Day wear.....1645**Trowels***Use:* Other unpowered garden tools1403**Trucks Do not report****Trucks (models or toys)***Choose among:*

- Riding toy trucks..... See: **Riding toys**
- Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)5021

Trunks*Use:* Footlockers0693**Tubes***Choose among:*

- Fluorescent tubes or bulbs
Use: Light bulbs (excl. Christmas
tree light bulbs).....0627
- Glass tubing or test tubes1124
- Innertubes (not used in snow or water tubing activity)
Use: Flotation toys (excl. official
life saving devices).....3279

Tubing (activity)*Choose among:*

- Snow tubing (activity/apparel/equipment)1299
- Water tubing (activity/apparel/equipment).....3200

Tubs (bathtubs)*Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks).....0611*Also consider:*

- Bathtub enclosures

Tug-of-war*Use:* Sports and recreation activity,

- not elsewhere classified1200

Tumblers, rock*Use:* Lapidary equipment0533**Tuners (stereo components)***Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or

- accessories (excl. self-contained units).....0546

Tunnels, play

Use: Children's play tents, play
tunnels or other enclosures 1322

Turbines, wind (for residential power generation)

Use: Residential alternative energy systems
for on-site power generation 4084

Turf, artificial 1857

Turkey fryers

Choose among:

Electric turkey fryers
Use: Electric deep fryers..... 0219

Nonelectric turkey fryers
Use: Other cookware 0465

If type of turkey fryer is not specifically identified,
Use: Other cookware 0465

Turpentine..... 0933

Also consider:
Paint removers

Turnstiles

Use: Public use equipment..... 1738

TVs

Use: Televisions 0572

TV tables or stands 0519

TV tray tables

Use: Trays (excl. food warmers)..... 0432

TV wall mount/wall bracket

Use: Television tables or stands 0519

Tweezers

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up
brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) 1659

Twist tie (unspecified)

If component part, code the product;

*Otherwise, use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified* 0428

Two-way radios, amateur 0545

**Two-wheeled licensed motor vehicles
(excluding mopeds & trail bikes)** Do not report

**Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles
(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl.
mopeds and minibikes)** 5036

Typewriters

Use: Business and office machines..... 0571

U

Umbrellas.....1660

Umbrella base, patio

Use: Umbrellas.....1660

Umbrella stands

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified4056

Underground sprinklers

Use: Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers.....1414

Underwear

Use: Day wear.....1645

Uneven bars

Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)1272

Unicycles (activity/apparel/equipment).....1283

Uniforms

For sports uniforms, use code for specific sport. If uniform is not sports apparel, use:
Day wear1645

Upholstered chairs

Choose among:
Recliner chairs.....0670
Rocking chairs.....0671
Chairs, other or not specified4074

Upholstery shampoos

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)0954

Uninterruptible power supply (UPS)

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062

USB cable

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games).....0557

Urns

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....0654

Utensils, kitchen

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428
Also consider:
Tableware and accessories

Utility box..... Do not report

Utility knives

Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....0836

Utility lighters

Choose among:

Multi-purpose lighters

Choose among:

Electric multi-purpose lighters1689

Fuel multi-purpose lighters1688

If type of multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,

Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified.....1690

Cigarette or pipe lighters1604

If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter or a cigarette lighter,

Use: Lighters, not specified.....1687

Utility meters or “smart” meter

If fire involvement,

Use: General home or room

involvement in fires1866

Otherwise..... Do not report

Utility pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)0374

Utility poles (e.g., telephone poles)... Do not report

Utility vehicles.....5044

Also consider:

All terrain vehicles

V

Vacuum cleaners.....0115
Includes workshop vacs and wet/dry vacs

Vacuum containers1102

Vacuums, lawn1441

Vacuum sealer (for food)
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428

Vacuums, swimming pool
Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides)3262

Vanity cabinets
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified4056

Vans..... **Do not report**

Vaporizers.....0305
Also consider:
 Humidifiers
 Electronic cigarettes

Vaporizer liquid or vaporizing liquid
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Other drugs or medications.....1932

Varnish removers
Choose among:
 Chemical varnish removers
Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine)0972
 Powered paint removers
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools0809
Also consider:
 Turpentine

Varnish thinners
Use: Paint or varnish thinners (excl. turpentine).....0908
Also consider:
 Turpentine

Varnishes
Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....0960

Vases
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns0654

Vaults
Choose among:
 Safes0709
 Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment).....1272

Vegetable brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)0480

Vehicles, motorized (two wheels)
Choose among:
 Minibikes, powered5035
 Mopeds or power-assisted cycles3215
 Motorcycles **Do not report**
 Motor scooters **Do not report**
 Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)5036
Also consider:
 Hoverboards
 Scooters/skateboards, powered

Vehicles, motorized (three or more wheels)
Choose among:
 All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road)3285
 All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies)3286
 All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies)3296
 All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies)3287
 Dune buggies/beach buggies3288
 Go-carts3259
 Golf carts1213
 Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) **Do not report**
 Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)1744
 Utility vehicles5044
Also consider:
 Aircraft
 Hoverboards
 Personal watercraft, powered
 Scooters/skateboards, powered
 Snowmobiles
 Trains

Vehicles, toy (excl. riding toys)5021
Also consider:
 Riding toys

Vehicles, two-wheeled (unlicensed)
Choose among:
 Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)5040
 Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories5033
 Minibikes, powered5035
 Mopeds or power-assisted cycles3215
 Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)5036

Vending machines (excl. car washing machines)1733*Also consider:*

Car washing equipment

Venetian blinds*Use:* Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters**0638****Vents***Use:* Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)**0371****Vests***Use:* Day wear **1645****Veterinary medicines***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age***1914****VCR cassettes***Use:* Recording tapes **0531****VCRs (Video cassette recorders)***Use:* Video players and recorders (excl. cameras) **0576****Vials***Use:* Glass tubing or test tubes **1124****Vibrators***Use:* Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments) **1610****Video cameras***Use:* Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) **0536****Video players and recorders****(excl. cameras)0576****Video (VCR) cassettes***Use:* Recording tapes **0531****Video games***Use:* Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557****Viewers, slide***Use:* Projectors **0549****Vises or workshop clamps0879****Vitamins***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**Choose among:*Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) **1927**Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) **1931**Preparations containing iron salts **1916**Other drugs or medications **1932****Volleyball (activity/apparel/equipment) 1266****Voltage adapters***Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) **4062****Voltage testers***Use:* Electrical testing equipment **0815**

W

Waders (boots)

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. fishing knives) **3223**

Wading pools

Choose among:
Built-in swimming pools **3251**
Inflatable swimming pools
Use: Portable swimming pools **5043**
Portable swimming pools **5043**
If swimming pool only described as wading pool and
portability not known,
Use: Portable swimming pools **5043**

Waffle irons, electric **0235**

Wagons

Choose among:
Children's wagons **1328**
Hay/farm wagon **Do not report**
Horse-drawn wagon **Do not report**
Also consider:
Carts

Waist trainer/corset

Use: Day wear **1645**

Wake boarding

Use: Water skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) .. **1264**

Walkers

Choose among:
Baby walkers or jumpers **1508**
Crutches, canes or walkers **Do not report**

Walkie-talkies

Use: Amateur two-way radios **0545**

Walking (for exercise)

Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without*
equipment; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking,
jogging and running (excl. track and field) **3299**

Walks or walkways, moving **1891**

Wall decorations

Use: Pictures, picture frames
or wall decorations **0652**

Wallets

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Walleyball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/
equipment) **3235**

Wallpaper **1863**

Wallpaper cleaners, chemical **0970**

Also consider:
Household cleaners

Wallpaper scrapers

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Wallpaper steamers **0971**

Wall plugs

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles **4061**

Walls

Choose among:
Ceilings and walls (interior part of
completed structure) **1884**
Retaining walls **Do not report**
Also consider:
Wood panels or paneling

Wall-to-wall carpeting

Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or
outdoor carpeting (excl. runners) **0613**

Wardrobe

Use: Desks, dressers, bureaus,
chests, or buffets **0604**

Warmers

Choose among:
Bottle warmers **1510**
Food warmers **0221**
Seat warmer
Use: Heating or cooling comfort
packs, non-electric **1741**
Wax/candle warmer
Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners **0974**

Washcloths

Use: Towels or cloths **0666**

Washers (for plumbing, etc.)

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**

Washers or sprayers, powered/pressure

Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified **0888**

Washes, mouth

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Oral hygiene products **2640**

Washing machines*Choose among:*

Washing machines, other or not specified.....0140

Wringer washing machines0102

*If combination washer/dryer**Use:* Washing machines other
or not specified.....0140**Washtubs***Use:* Sinks (excl. faucets).....0648**Waste containers, trash baskets****or refuse bins0413****Watches1622****Water, hot.....1934****Waterbeads***Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381**Water coolers***Choose among:*

Drinking fountains 0136

Air conditioners 0381

Water fountains*Choose among:*Decorative water features, including
man-made ponds and fountains.....1466

Drinking fountains.....0136

Water guns*Use:* Other toy guns5006**Water heaters***Choose among:*Electric water heaters (excl.
immersion heaters).....0119

Faucet water heaters.....0236

Gas water heaters.....0118

Immersion water heaters, electric.....0242

Other water heaters.....0133

*If type of water heater is specifically identified
as a spa or pool water heater,**Use: swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals,
diving boards, and swimming pool slides)3262**If type of water heater is not specifically identified,**Use: Water heaters, not specified0134***Water irrigators, teeth Do not report****Water pipes***Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)0374**Water polo (activity/apparel/equipment)3276****Water purifiers (appliances)***Use:* Water softeners or
conditioners (appliances)0125**Water skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)1264****Water slides***Choose among:*Water slides, backyard/home
(not swimming pool slides).....3294Water slides, public (stationary
amusement rides)3295

Water slides, not elsewhere classified3293

Also consider:

Swimming pool slides

Water softeners or conditioners**(appliances)0125****Water toys (excl. squeeze or squeaker****toys and inner tubes or similar****flotation equipment).....1365****Water trampolines, inflatable***Use:* Trampolines 1233**Water tubing (activity/apparel/equipment).....3200****Water wings, rings or floats***Use:* Flotation toys (excl. official
life saving devices).....3279**Waterbeds or water pillows.....0662****Waterbed heaters***Use:* Waterbeds or water pillows.....0662**Watercraft, personal powered..... Do not report****Waterproofing compounds***Choose among:*

Caulking or spackling compounds.....0920

Waterproofing compounds (for fabric or clothing)

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot
removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches
and dyes)0952**Water-cooled fans***Use:* Air conditioners0381**Wave pool***Use:* In ground swimming pools3251**Wax candles or paraffin***Use:* Candles, candlesticks and
other candle holders.....0463**Wax or candle warmers***Use:* Solid room deodorizers or fresheners.....0974*If candle is mentioned, code it as second product***Wax paper***Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups,
straws and cardboard products).....1137

Wax removers, floor

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)0954

Waxers

Use: Floor buffers or waxers0113

Waxes

Choose among:

Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners0978

Floor waxes0904

Furniture polishes or waxes0905

Weapons

Choose among:

Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)1237

Guns or other firearms3224

Guns, not specified3253

Stun guns

Use: Personal protection devices1619

Toy weapons

Choose among:

Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)1237

Slingshots or sling-propelled toys1352

Toy bows or arrows1338

Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns5015

Toy guns with projectiles1399

Other toy guns5006

Other toy weapons (nonprojectile)1389

Other toy weapons (projectile)5001

If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,

Use: Toy guns, not specified1390

If type of toy weapon is not specifically identified,

Use: Toy weapons, not specified5007

Weather stripping

If weather stripping is being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified1876

OtherwiseDo not report

Weaving loom

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569

Wedges

Use: Other unpowered garden tools1403

Weed cutters, trimmers

Choose among:

Brushcutters, powered1463

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers1450

Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters)1464

Powered string trimmers Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters)1464

If type of weed cutter is not specifically identified,

Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified1447

Weed killers

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Pesticides1926

Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment).....3265**Weight machine**

Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/ equipment)3265

Welding equipment0896

Also consider:

Cutting torches

Soldering equipment

Welding tank

Use: Welding equipment0896

Wet suits

Consult entry for specific water sport.

Wheelbarrows or lawn carts.....1425**Wheelchair lift**

Choose among:

Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators/ hoists/jacks/forklifts/automotive lifts)1889

If part of a motor vehicle..... Do not report

Wheelchairs Do not report

Also consider:

Mobility carts, electric

Wheelchairs, electric Do not report**Wheeled riding toys See: Riding toys****Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs(for indoor use)**

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)0611

Also consider:

Hot tubs or home spas

Saunas

Whistles	
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381
Wicker baskets	
Choose among:	
Plastic products, not elsewhere classified	1145
Wooden containers	1125
If type of wicker basket is not specifically identified,	
Use: Containers, not specified.....	1141
Wigs, falls or hairpieces	1605
Winches	
Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands	0814
Wind chime	
Use: Music boxes or chimes	1734
Wind sock	
Use: Decorative yard equipment,	
excluding water features	1465
Wind turbines (for residential power generation)	
Use: Residential alternative energy systems	
for on-site power generation	4084
Windbreakers	
Use: Outerwear	1646
Window blinds	
Use: Window shades, venetian blinds,	
or indoor shutters	0638
Window fans	
Use: Fans.....	0380
Windows	
Choose among:	
Windows and window glass, other	
than storm windows.....	1894
Storm windows	1826
Also consider:	
Window sills or frames	
Window or door security barriers	
Plastic panels for doors or windows	
Window screens	1828
Window seat	
Use: Benches (excl. workbenches)	0687
Window or door security barriers	1888
Window shades, venetian blinds	
or indoor shutters	0638
Window sills or frames	1870
Window wells	
Use: Window sills or frames	1870
Wind-powered heating systems	
Choose among:	
Heaters or heating systems, other	
or not specified.....	0393
Other water heaters	0133
Windshield wiper fluids	0967
Windsurfing	
Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment)	1261
Windup or battery-operated toys	
If the specific type of toy is identified, use the code for	
that toy. Otherwise,	
Use: Toys, not specified	1395
Wine bottles	
Use: Glass alcoholic beverage bottles	1122
Wintergreen, oil of	
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns	
to children under 5 years of age	
Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds.....	1915
Wipes	
Baby wipes.....	Do not report
Personal hygiene wipes.....	Do not report
Make-up wipes	
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns	
to children under 5 years of age	
Use: Cosmetics.....	1913
Sanitizing/cleaning wipes	
Use: General purpose household cleaners	
(excluding abrasives, ammonia, pine oil,	
and toilet bowl products).....	0954
Wire cutters	
Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches	0857
Wire or wiring systems	
Choose among:	
Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.	
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)	4062
Extension cords.....	0685
Cords, electrical, other or not specified	4081
If none of the above and wire is being used as a	
construction material,	
Use: House repair or construction materials,	
not elsewhere classified	1876
Otherwise, use: Wire, not specified.....	0837
Woks	
Choose among:	
Frying pans or skillets, electric	0222
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure	
cookers and canners).....	0460
If type of wok is not specifically identified,	
Use: Cookware, not specified.....	0466

Wood burning furnace Use: Furnaces, other or not specified.....	0322	Wrapper, candy or food <i>If paper,</i> Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products	1137
Wood burning kits	1362	<i>If foil,</i> Use: Aluminum foil wrapping products.....	1139
Also consider: Toys (arts, crafts or kits)		<i>If plastic or unknown,</i> Use: Plastic wrapping products (excluding plastic bags)	1131
Wood paneling and particleboard	1885	Wrapping paper for gifts Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products	1137
Wood/deck sealant Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....	0960	Wrenches Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches	0857
Wood chippers/shredders Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered.....	1433	Wrestling (activity/apparel/equipment)	1270
Wood splitters Use: Log splitters.....	1457	Wringer washing machines	0102
Wood-burning stoves Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves	0367	Wristwatches Use: Watches.....	1622
Also consider: Grills Stovepipes			
Wooden containers	1125		
Wooden pencils Use: Pens and pencils.....	1685		
Work benches Use: Workshop furnishings	0854		
Work lights Use: Trouble lights or extension work lights.....	0877		
Workshop compounds or chemicals	0833		
Also consider: Automotive chemicals School laboratory chemicals Other chemicals			
Workshop furnishings	0854		
Workshop tools	See: Specific tool		
<i>If the specified <u>power workshop</u> tool is not listed elsewhere, use:</i> Other portable or stationary power tools	0809		
<i>If the specified <u>manual workshop</u> tool is not listed elsewhere, use:</i> Other manual workshop tools.....	0881		
<i>If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or if not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,</i> Use: Tools, not specified	0893		
Workshop staplers Use: Heavy-duty workshop staplers.....	0834		
Worm probes Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives)	3223		

Y

Yard equipment, decorative

Choose among:

- Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features..... **1465**
- Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains..... **1466**

Yard or garden tools

Consult entry for particular garden tool.

If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:

- Other power garden tools..... **1409**

If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:

- Other unpowered garden tools..... **1403**

If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or if not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,

- Use: Tools, not specified..... **0893**

Yardstick

- Use: Other manual workshop tools **0881**

Yarn

- Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

Yoga (activity or apparel, without equipment)

- Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field)..... **3299**

Yoga balls

- Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) **3277**

Yoga equipment

- Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) **3277**

Yogurt makers

- Use: Other cookware..... **0465**

Youth bed rails

- Use: Bed rails **4075**

Z

Zapper, bug

Use: Insect traps, powered..... 1460

Zip-open can openers

Use: Self-contained openers (e.g.,
openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)..... 1103

Also consider:

Key-opened containers

Zippers

If zipper is attached, use code for clothing or
product to which zipper is attached.

If zipper is unattached:

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins,
needles and sewing machine accessories)..... 1671

Zip lines

Use: Other playground equipment..... 3219

Zip ties

Use: Other specified plastic products..... 1145

Appendix B: Injury Diagnosis Codes

Diagnosis	Code	Diagnosis	Code
Abscess		Burns	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Choose among:	
Abrasion	53	Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns)	49
Acromioclavicular (AC) joint separation		Electrical burn.....	46
Use: Strain or sprain.....	64	Friction burn	
Allergic reaction		Use: Contusions, abrasions.....	53
Choose among:		Radiation burn (incl. all cell damage	
Ingested or inhaled substance		by ultraviolet rays, X-rays, microwaves,	
Use: Poisoning	*68	lasers, radioactive materials)	73
Rash (contact with substance)		Scald burn (from hot liquid or steam)	48
Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74	Thermal burn (from flames or hot surface)	51
Other (e.g., swelling, inflammation)		Burn, not specified	47
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Bursitis	
Amnesia		Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Carbon monoxide (CO)	
Amputation	50	inhalation or CO "poisoning"	
Anoxia	*65	Use: Anoxia	*65
Asphyxiation, asphyxia		Cardiac arrest	
Use: Anoxia	*65	Use: Other/Not Stated.....	*71
Aspirated foreign object	**42	Carpal Tunnel Syndrome	
Avulsion	72	Use: Nerve Damage	61
Avulsion of Tooth		Cartilage tear or injury	
Use: Dental injury	60	For joint tear or injury:	
Blunt head injury		Use: Strain or sprain	64
Use: Internal organ injury	62	For other tear or injury (e.g., ear/nose/throat):	
Bruise (unless diagnosed as hematoma)		Use: Other/Not stated	71
Use: Contusions, abrasions	53	Cell damage	
		Use: Radiation burn	73
		Cellulitis	
		Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
		Choking	
		Use: Aspirated foreign object	**42
		Closed head injury	
		Use: Internal organ injury.....	62
		Concussion	52
		Conjunctivitis	74

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
Contact allergy (e.g. rash) Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74	Frostbite or frostnip Use: Burns, not stated	47
Contusions, abrasions	53	Gas, fume or vapor inhalation (excl. carbon monoxide and natural gas) Use: Poisoning	*68
Crushing	54	“Golfer’s elbow” Use: Strain or sprain	64
Degloving injury Use: Avulsion	72	Gunshot wound Select appropriate code for stated diagnosis (i.e., puncture, fracture, etc.) If only diagnosis is gunshot wound: Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Dental injury	60	Hair tourniquet Use: Foreign body	56
Derangement, internal (knee) Use: Dislocation	55	Head trauma or injury , not otherwise diagnosed Use: Internal organ injury	62
Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74	Hematoma	58
Dislocation	55	Hematuria (rules for illness apply, unless there is an external cause)	62
Drowning or near drowning Use: Submersion	*69	Hemorrhage	66
Ecchymosis Use: Contusions, abrasions	53	Herniated disk Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Electric shock (patient did not die)	*67	Hives Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74
Electrocution (patient died) Use: Electric shock	*67	Hyperextension Use: Strain or sprain	64
Epicondylitis Use: Strain or sprain	64	Hypothermia Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Epistaxis Use: Hemorrhage	66	Infection Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Esophageal abrasion Use: Ingested foreign object	**41	Ingested foreign object (not soluble AND not poisonous)	**41
Esophageal foreign body Use: Ingested foreign object	**41	Inhalation Choose among: Carbon monoxide Use: Anoxia	*65
Flash burn from welding Use: Radiation burn	73	Gas, fumes or vapors Use: Poisoning	*68
Foreign object Choose among: Aspirated foreign object (thru nose)	**42	Smoke Use: Anoxia	*65
Ingested foreign object (swallowed)	**41		
Foreign body	56		
Fracture	57		
Fracture of tooth Use: Dental injury	60		

Diagnosis	Code
Insect bite	
<i>Select appropriate code for stated diagnosis (i.e., puncture, dermatitis, etc.)</i>	
<i>If only diagnosis is insect bite or sting:</i>	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Internal derangement (knee)	
Use: Dislocation	55
Internal derangement (other than knee)	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Strain or sprain	64
Dislocation	55
Internal organ injury	62
Laceration	59
“Mallet finger”	
Use: Strain or sprain	64
Meniscal Injury	
Use: Strain or sprain	64
Muscle spasm	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Natural gas exposure	
Use: Anoxia	65
Nerve damage	61
Neuropathy	
Use: Nerve damage	61
Nursemaid’s elbow	
Use: Dislocation	55
Otitis	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Paresthesia	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Perforated eardrum	
Use: Internal organ injury	62
Poisoning	*68
Pulled or torn ligament, muscle or tendon	
Use: Strain or sprain	64
Puncture	63
Punctured eardrum	
Use: Puncture	63

Diagnosis	Code
Radiation injury	
Use: Radiation burn	73
Radiculopathy	
Use: Nerve damage	61
Rash	
Use: Dermatitis	74
<i>If a drug/medicine systemic reaction</i>	*68
Rotator cuff injury	
Use: Strain or sprain	64
Rotator cuff tendonitis	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Ruptured ligament, tendon, or muscle	
Use: Strain or sprain	64
Ruptured tympanic membrane	
Use: Internal organ injury	62
Sciatica	
Use: Nerve damage	61
Scleral hemorrhage	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Shock, electric	*67
Shoulder separation	
Use: Strain or sprain	64
Skin tear	
Use: Avulsion	72
Smoke inhalation	
Use: Anoxia	*65
(Also enter FMV code)	
Soft tissue injury	
Use: Contusions, abrasions	53
Spasm	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Sprain or strain	64
Strangulation	
Use: Anoxia	*65
Subluxation	
Use: Dislocation	55
<i>If cervical subluxation</i>	71

Diagnosis	Code
Submersion (incl. drowning or near drowning)	*69
Suffocation	
Use: Anoxia	*65
Swelling	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Tendon injury	
Use: Strain or sprain	64
Tendonitis	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
“Tennis elbow”	
Use: Strain or sprain	64
Tooth fracture	
Use: Dental injury	60
Torn ligament, muscle or tendon	
Use: Strain or sprain	64
Torticollis	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Trauma (except head trauma)	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Urticaria	
Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74
Welding burn	
Use: Radiation burn	73
Whiplash	
Use: Strain or sprain	64
Other injury diagnosis	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Injury diagnosis not stated	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71

* Always use code 85 for body part.

** Always use code 00 for body part.

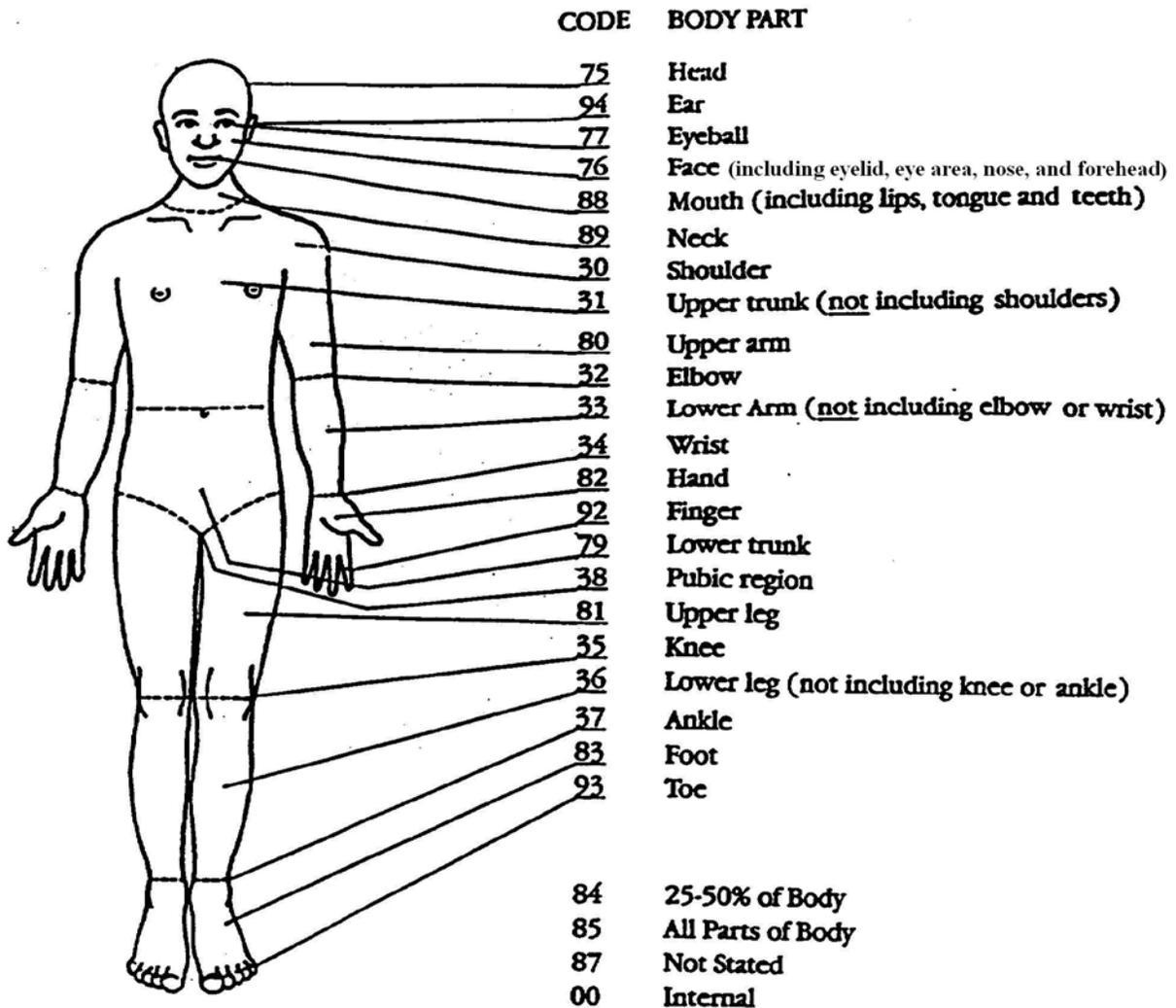
Appendix C: Body Part Codes

<u>Part of Body</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Part of Body</u>	<u>Code</u>
Abdomen		Cheek	
Above navel		Use: Face	76
Use: Upper trunk	31	Chest	
Below navel		Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Use: Lower trunk	79	Chin	
If unspecified above or below navel		Use: Face	76
Use: Lower trunk	79	Clavicle	
Achilles tendon		Use: Shoulder	30
Use: Lower leg (excl. knee and ankle).....	36	Collarbone	
Ankle	37	Use: Shoulder	30
Antecubital fossa		Colon	
Use: Elbow.....	32	Use: Lower trunk	79
Anus		Conjunctiva	
Use: Lower trunk	79	Use: Eyeball	77
Arm		Coccyx	
Choose among:		Use: Lower trunk	79
Upper arm (humerus)	80	Diaphragm	
Lower arm (ulna, radius)	33	Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Elbow	32	Distal radius	
Wrist	34	Use: Wrist.....	34
If not specified, use Lower arm	33	Ear	94
Armpit/Axilla		Elbow	32
Use: Upper trunk	31	Esophagus	
Back		Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Choose among:		Eyeball	77
Upper trunk (thoracic, mid-back).....	31	Eyebrow	
Lower trunk (lumbar)	79	Use: Face	76
Shoulder.....	30	Eyelid	
If not specified, use Upper trunk	31	Use: Face	76
Bladder		Face	76
Use: Lower trunk	79	Femur	
Brain		Use: Upper leg	81
Use: Head.....	75	Femoral Neck	
Buttocks		Use: Lower trunk	79
Use: Lower trunk	79		
Calf			
Use: Lower leg.....	36		
Cervical			
Use: Neck	89		

Part of Body	Code	Part of Body	Code
Fibula		Leg	
<i>Use:</i> Lower leg.....	36	<i>Choose among:</i>	
Finger	92	Upper leg (femur).....	81
Flank or side		Lower leg (fibula, tibia).....	36
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79	Knee	35
Foot (metatarsal)	83	Ankle.....	37
Forearm		If not specified, use Lower leg.....	36
<i>Use:</i> Lower arm	33	Lip	
Forehead		<i>Use:</i> Mouth	88
<i>Use:</i> Face.....	76	Liver	
Genitals		<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
<i>Use:</i> Pubic region	38	Lower arm (ulna)	33
Groin		Lower leg (fibula, tibia)	
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79	(excl. ankle and knee).....	36
Hand (metacarpal)	82	Lower trunk (lumbar vertebrae)	79
Hamstring		Lumbar	
<i>Use:</i> Upper leg (femur).....	81	<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk.....	79
Head (scalp, parietal, occipital)	75	Lung	
Heart		<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31	Metacarpal (hand)	82
Heel		Metatarsal (foot)	83
<i>Use:</i> Foot	83	Mouth	88
Hip		Neck (C-spine)	89
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79	Nose	
Humerus		<i>Use:</i> Face	76
<i>Use:</i> Upper arm	80	Pancreas	
Intestine		<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79	Pelvis	
Jaw		<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79
<i>Use:</i> Face.....	76	Periorbital/eyelid	
Kidney		<i>Use:</i> Face	76
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk	31	Pubic region	38
Knee (patella)	35	Phalanges/phalanx of the foot	
Knuckles		<i>Use:</i> Toe.....	93
<i>Choose among:</i>		Phalanges/phalanx of the hand	
Finger.....	92	<i>Use:</i> Finger	92
Hand	82		

Part of Body	Code	Part of Body	Code
Radius Use: Lower arm (excl. elbow or wrist).....	33	Thigh Use: Upper leg	81
Radius, distal Use: Wrist	34	Throat Use: Neck.....	89
Radial head Use: Elbow.....	32	Tibia Use: Lower leg	36
Rectum Use: Lower trunk	79	Tibial plateau Use: Kne.....	35
Rib Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31	Toe (phalanges).....	93
Sacrum Use: Lower trunk	79	Tongue Use: Mouth	88
Scalp Use: Head.....	75	Tonsil Use: Mouth	88
Scapula Use: Shoulder	30	Torso (unspecified area) Use: Upper trunk.....	31
Sciatica (unless another body part is specifically stated) Use: Lower trunk	79	Trachea Use: Neck.....	89
Shin Use: Lower leg (excl. ankle and knee).....	36	Trapezius Use: Shoulder	30
Shoulder	30	Trochanter Use: Upper leg	81
Spine Choose among: Upper trunk (thoracic).....	31	Ulna Use: Lower arm.....	33
Lower trunk (lumbar)	79	Uvula Use: Mouth	88
Neck (cervical)	89	Upper arm (humerus)	80
If not specified, use Upper trunk	31	Upper leg (femur).....	81
Spleen Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31	Upper trunk (thoracic) (excl. shoulders)	31
Sternum Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31	Vagina Use: Pubic region.....	38
Stomach Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31	Wrist.....	34
Talus Use: Ankle.....	37	All parts of body.....	85
Teeth Use: Mouth 88		25% - 50% of body	84
Thoracic Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders) 31		Over 50% of body Use: All parts of body.....	85
		Body part not stated.....	87

Appendix D: NEISS Body Part Diagram



INJURY DIAGNOSIS CODE SUMMARY

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
Amputation	50	Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis	74
*Anoxia	65	Dislocation	55
†Aspirated Foreign Object	42	*Electric Shock	67
Avulsion	72	Foreign Body	56
Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam)	48	Fracture	57
Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface)	51	Hematoma	58
Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.)	49	Hemorrhage	66
Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet light, X-rays, microwaves, laser beams, radioactive materials, etc.)	73	†Ingested Foreign Object	41
Burns, electrical	46	Internal Organ Injury	62
Burns, not specified	47	Laceration	59
Concussions	52	Nerve Damage	61
Contusions, Abrasions	53	*Poisoning	68
Crushing	54	Puncture	63
Dental Injury	60	Strain or Sprain	64
		*Submersion (including Drowning)	69
		Other/Not Stated	71

*Code 85 should always be used for body part
 †Code 00 should always be used for body part

Appendix E: Summary of Other Codes

Age

Code in months (preceded by the number 2) if patient is less than 2 years old. Code in years if patient is 2 years old or more.

- 201 = less than 8 weeks
- 206 = 6 months
- 218 = 18 months
- 002 = 2 years
- 022 = 22 years
- 045 = 45 years
- 078 = 78 years
- 102 = 102 years
- 000 = not recorded

Greater than 115 years, see guidance in introduction section of coding manual.

Gender

- 1 = Male
- 2 = Female
- 0 = Not recorded

Injury Diagnosis

See Appendices B and D

Body Part Affected

See Appendices C and D

Disposition

- 1 = Treated and released or examined and released without treatment
- 2 = Treated and transferred to another hospital
- 4 = Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same facility)
- 5 = Held for observation
- 6 = Left without being seen/Left against medical advice (AMA)
- 8 = Fatality, including DOA, died in the ED, brain dead
- 9 = Not recorded

Product Codes

See alphabetic product code list.

Injury Intent

- 1 = Assault / intentional injury inflicted by one person on another person
- 2 = Self-inflicted injury (confirmed or suspected)
- 3 = Injury related to legal intervention / law enforcement activities
- 0 = Unintentional (accidental) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded

Locale of Accident

- 1 = Home
- 2 = Farm/ranch
- 4 = Street or highway
- 5 = Other public property
- 6 = Mobile/Manufactured home
- 7 = Industrial
- 8 = School/Daycare
- 9 = Place of recreation or sports
- 0 = Not recorded

Fire Involvement

- 1 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attended
- 2 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. did not attend
- 3 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded
- 0 = No fire involvement or fire involvement not recorded

Occupational or Work-related

- 1 = Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)
- 2 = Not work-related; did not occur on the job
- 3 = Work-related; active military duty
- 0 = Not recorded

Race

- 1 = White
- 2 = Black/African American
- 4 = Asian
- 5 = American Indian/Alaska Native
- 6 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
- 3 = Other
- 0 = Not stated in ER record

Appendix F: Incident Locale Codes

To show where the incident happened, use one of the codes given below:

Incident Locale	Code
Home	1
Farm/Ranch	2
Street or highway	4
Other public property	5
Manufactured (mobile) home	6
Industrial place	7
School	8
Place of recreation or sports	9
Not recorded	0

Some examples of specific incident sites covered under each NEISS incident locale code follow:

HOME (house, townhouse, apartment, etc.) – CODE 1:

Locale Code 1 Includes:

- Patient's own home
- Someone else's home
- Rooms inside a home
- Porch or patio of a home
- Yard or garden of a home
- Garage or driveway of a home
- Foster home
- Sidewalk of a house
- Farmhouse

(Excludes manufactured/mobile home)

FARM/RANCH – CODE 2:

Locale Code 2 Includes:

- Land, pasture, farm
- Barn or other outbuilding

Locale Code 2 Excludes:

- Farmhouse or driveway, yard, garden, etc., immediately surrounding a farmhouse (See code for Home.)

STREET OR HIGHWAY – CODE 4:

Locale Code 4 Includes:

- Highway
- Alley
- Road (paved, unpaved, etc.)
- Public thoroughfare of any kind

OTHER PUBLIC PROPERTY – CODE 5:

Locale Code 5 Includes:

- Store
- Office building
- Restaurant
- Church
- Hotel or motel
- Casino
- Hospital, nursing home, other medical facility
- Adult day care facility
- Fraternity/Sorority house
- Theater
- Sidewalk (excl. sidewalk of a house)
- Parking lots/Parking garages
- Other public property
- Condo/apartment common/public areas

MANUFACTURED (MOBILE) HOME – CODE 6:

Code only for location, not as product

INDUSTRIAL PLACE – CODE 7:

Locale Code 7 Includes:

- Factory
- Railway yard
- Oil field
- Warehouse
- Loading platform of factory or store
- Construction site

SCHOOL – CODE 8:

Locale Code 8 Includes:

- children's day care facilities (including "in home" daycare)
- all types of schools, including: nursery, elementary, middle school, high school, college, business school, etc.

PLACE OF RECREATION OR SPORTS – CODE 9:

Locale Code 9 Includes:

- Bowling alley
- Amusement park
- Sports fields or stadiums
- Lake, mountain, or beach resort
- Park, beach, or recreation area (including water)

NOT RECORDED – CODE 0:

Locale Code 0 Includes:

- locale not stated on emergency department record

Appendix G: NEISS Race Codes

Below you will find a listing of entries (including countries of origin) which may be found in the emergency department record assigned to the appropriate race category. If the race is stated as “White”, “Black”, “Asian”, etc., code race to the appropriate category. If only the country/region of origin is stated, use these guidelines to select the appropriate race category.

Race Code 1 = White

Albanian	European	Lebanese	Romanian
Arab	French	Lithuanian	Russian
Armenian	Georgia	Mediterranean	Saudi Arabian
Assyrian	German	Middle Eastern	Scandinavian
Australian	Greek	Montenegro	Scotland
Austrian	Holland	Near Easterner	Serbian
Bosnian	Hungary	Netherlands	Slovakian
Cajun	Iranian	New Zealand	Swedish
Canadian	Iraqi	North African	Switzerland
Caucasian	Irish	Norwegian	Syrian
Cyprus	Israeli	Palestinian	Turkish
Dutch	Italian	Persian	Ukrainian
Egyptian	Jordan	Polish	United Arab Emirates
English	Kuwait	Portuguese	White

Race Code 2 = Black/African American

African American	Ethiopian	Negro	Trinidad
Afro-American	Fulani	Nigerian	Ugandan
Bahamian	Haitian	Nigritian	West African
Barbadian	Jamaican	Somalia	West Indies
Black	Kenya	South African	West Indian
Botswana	Liberian	Sudanese	Zaire
East Africa	Namibian	Tobago	

Race Code 4 = Asian

Asian	East Indian	Iwo Jiman	Oriental
Asian American	Eurasian	Japanese	Pakistani
Asian Pacific	Filipino	Korean	Punjabi
Asiatic	Guyana	Laotian	Singapore
Bangladesh	Hindu	Malaysian	Sri Lanka
Burma	Hmong	Maldivian	Taiwan
Cambodian	Hong Kong	Mongolian	Thailand
Cantonese	India	Myanmar	Vietnamese
Chinese	Indian* [from India]	Nepalese	
East Asian	Indonesian	Okinawan	

Race Code 5 = American Indian/Alaska Native

Alaskan American	American Indian	Indian Alaskan	Iroquois
Alaskan Indian	Indian* [from N. America]	Inuit	Native American

Race Code 6 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander

Chamorro	Marshallese	Pacific Islander	Tahitian
Fijian	Micronesian	Polynesian	Tokelauan
Guam	Palauan	Samoan	Tongan
Hawaiian	Papa New Guinean	South Pacific	

Race Code 3 = Other

Biracial	Creole	Mixed	Mulatto
Combination	Interracial	More than 1 race	Multiracial

Race Code 0 = Not Stated in ED Record

*If the record states “Indian” and the state is AZ, CA, MT, NM, OK, WY, and there is no other information on the record regarding the patient’s race, then it is categorized as American Indian/Alaska Native. For all other states it is categorized as Asian.

Appendix H: Numerical Listing of NEISS Product Codes

Code	Product Title
0102	Wringer washing machines
0106	Electric clothes dryers without washers
0107	Gas clothes dryers without washers
0110	Electric heating pads
0112	Sewing machines or accessories
0113	Floor buffers or waxers
0114	Rug shampooers
0115	Vacuum cleaners
0116	Electric brooms
0118	Gas water heaters
0119	Electric water heaters (excluding immersion heaters)
0125	Water softeners or conditioners (appliances)
0127	Clothes dryers, not specified
0131	Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings
0132	Electric blankets or sheets
0133	Other water heaters
0134	Water heaters, not specified
0136	Drinking fountains
0137	Automatic doors or door openers (excluding garage doors)
0138	Automatic garage doors or door openers
0139	Incinerators
0140	Washing machines, other or not specified
0212	Electric corn poppers
0213	Electric can openers
0214	Dishwashers
0215	Electric blenders
0216	Electric counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens
0217	Electric coffee makers or teapots
0218	Electric or battery-powered knives
0219	Electric deep fryers
0221	Food warmers
0222	Electric frying pans and skillets
0223	Electric griddles
0224	Hot plates
0227	Ice makers (separate from refrigerators)
0231	Electric mixers
0232	Electric scissors
0234	Toasters (excluding toaster ovens)
0235	Electric waffle irons
0236	Faucet water heaters
0237	Garbage disposers
0240	Electric knife sharpeners
0241	Rotisseries
0242	Electric immersion water heaters
0252	Trash compactors
0255	Clothes steamers

Code	Product Title
0263	Freezers (separate from refrigerators)
0264	Microwave ovens
0268	Slow cookers
0269	Electric kettles or hot pots
0270	Ice crushers
0271	Juicers
0274	Ice cream makers
0275	Food processors
0276	Refrigerators
0277	Clothing irons
0278	Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)
0279	Gas ranges or ovens
0280	Other ranges or ovens
0281	Ranges or ovens, not specified
0304	Humidifiers
0305	Vaporizers
0306	Dehumidifiers
0307	Air purifiers
0308	Boilers
0309	Coal furnaces
0310	Gas furnaces (excluding floor furnaces)
0311	Oil furnaces (excluding floor furnaces)
0312	Electric baseboard heaters
0316	Wood burning fireplaces, factory built
0318	Electric furnaces (excluding floor furnaces)
0322	Furnaces, other or not specified
0334	Gas-burning fireplaces, factory built
0336	Built-in fireplaces
0340	Thermostats (for heating or cooling systems)
0342	Fireplaces, not specified
0346	Electric fireplaces, factory built
0348	Portable electric heaters
0365	Heat pumps
0367	Coal or wood-burning stoves
0371	Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excluding flues)
0372	Brick, stone or masonry chimneys
0373	Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues
0374	Pipes (excluding smoking pipes)
0378	Chimneys, not specified
0379	Radiators (excluding vehicle radiators)
0380	Fans
0381	Air conditioners
0384	Floor furnaces (built into floor)
0388	Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified
0390	Heat tapes, electric
0391	Portable gas or LP heaters
0392	Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified
0393	Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified

Code	Product Title
0394	Outdoor patio heaters or firepits (manufactured)
0399	Kerosene or oil heaters
0401	Nonelectric can openers
0405	Unpowered coffee makers or teapots
0408	Ironing boards or covers
0412	Pressure cookers or canners
0413	Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins
0416	Corkscrews
0417	Flatware (excluding knives)
0419	Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers
0420	Manual scissors
0421	Nonelectric knife sharpeners
0422	Bottle openers
0427	Ice picks
0428	Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified
0429	Food skewers
0431	Toothpicks or hor d'oeuvres picks
0432	Trays (excluding food warmers)
0434	Doorstops
0435	Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excluding plastic products)
0436	Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads
0438	Laundry baskets
0443	Drinking straws
0444	Knife sharpeners, not specified
0450	Scissors, not specified
0452	Coffee makers or teapots, not specified
0453	Can openers, not specified
0460	Metal cookware (nonelectric; excluding pressure cookers and canners)
0461	Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)
0462	Chafing dishes or fondue pots
0463	Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders
0464	Knives, not elsewhere classified
0465	Other cookware
0466	Cookware, not specified
0469	Slicers and choppers
0471	Food grinders
0474	Tableware and accessories (excluding drinking glasses)
0477	Thermometers (excluding medical thermometers)
0478	Drinking glasses
0480	Manual cleaning equipment (excluding buckets or pails)
0481	Bread making machines
0482	Appliances, other or not specified
0519	Television tables or stands
0529	Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses
0530	Phonograph records
0531	Recording tapes
0532	Glass bottle cutting equipment
0533	Lapidary equipment

Code	Product Title
0536	Photographic equipment (excluding chemicals and projectors)
0545	Amateur two-way radios
0546	Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excluding self-contained units)
0547	Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified
0549	Projectors
0550	Telephones or telephone accessories
0552	Antennas, not specified
0555	Radios (self-contained units; excluding two-way radios)
0556	Tape recorders or players (self-contained units)
0557	Computers (equipment and electronic games)
0558	Indoor antennas (separate)
0559	Radios, not specified
0561	Outdoor antennas (separate)
0562	Laser pointers
0563	Record players (self-contained units)
0565	Musical instruments, electric or battery operated
0566	Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified
0567	Coaxial Cable
0569	Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)
0571	Business and office machines
0572	Televisions
0573	Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment
0574	Remote control, universal or not stated (excl. remote controls for toys)
0575	Compact disks (CDs) and DVDs
0576	Video players and recorders (excl. cameras)
0604	Desks, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets
0606	Generators or power plants
0609	Glass bathtub or shower enclosures
0610	Nonglass bathtub or shower enclosures
0611	Bathtubs or showers (including fixtures or accessories; excluding enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)
0612	Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excluding bathtub mats)
0613	Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excluding runners)
0617	Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic)
0618	Stepladders (excluding step stools)
0620	Step stools
0623	Butane or LP gas meters
0627	Light bulbs (excluding Christmas tree light bulbs)
0628	Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures
0638	Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters
0639	Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns
0648	Sinks (excluding faucets)
0649	Toilets
0650	Slipcovers
0651	Table linens
0652	Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations
0653	Artificial flowers or plants
0654	Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns
0657	Towel racks or bars

Code	Product Title
0661	Bunk beds
0662	Waterbeds or water pillows
0663	Fireplace equipment
0666	Towels or cloths
0667	Bedspreads, throws or comforters
0669	Clothespins
0670	Chair, recliner
0671	Chair, rocking
0672	Laundry hampers
0676	Rugs or carpets, not specified
0679	Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches
0680	Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds
0685	Extension cords
0687	Benches (excluding work benches)
0689	Blankets, not specified
0692	Magazine racks or book ends
0693	Footlockers
0698	Hot tubs or home spas
0699	Faucets or spigots
0701	Fire extinguishers
0702	Fire or smoke alarms
0704	Burglar alarms
0706	Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices
0707	Padlocks, chain locks or other locks
0709	Safes
0710	Electric timers
0711	Fire escape devices (excluding ladders)
0712	Carbon monoxide detectors
0713	Fire sprinklers
0803	Power sanders
0804	Power routers
0805	Power lathes
0807	Power jointers
0808	Power shapers
0809	Other portable or stationary power tools
0814	Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands
0815	Electrical testing equipment
0819	Electric motors (separate)
0820	Internal combustion engines (nonvehicular)
0821	Automotive tools or accessories
0823	Air compressors (separate)
0827	Hammers
0828	Screwdrivers
0829	Manual drills
0830	Hand saws
0832	Portable circular power saws
0833	Workshop compounds or chemicals
0834	Heavy-duty workshop staplers

Code	Product Title
0835	Toolboxes or tool kits (excluding tools)
0836	Knives with replaceable blades
0837	Wire, not specified
0841	Bench or table saws
0842	Band saws
0843	Radial arm saws
0845	Saws, not specified
0847	Drills, not specified
0852	Rope or string (excluding mountain climbing or jump ropes and kite strings)
0854	Workshop furnishings
0855	Portable power drills and accessories
0856	Stationary power drills and accessories
0857	Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches
0858	Reamers
0859	Soldering equipment, not specified
0862	Manual filing or sanding tools
0864	Sabre saws
0866	Electric soldering equipment
0868	Nonelectric soldering equipment
0869	Glue guns
0870	Awls, chisels or planes
0871	Power drills or accessories, not specified
0874	Cutting torches
0875	Jigsaws
0877	Trouble lights or extension work lights
0878	Levels
0879	Vises or workshop clamps
0880	Drain snakes
0881	Other manual workshop tools
0882	Nail guns or stud drivers
0883	Battery chargers/adapters
0884	Batteries
0885	Chains, not elsewhere classified
0886	Stretch cords or stretch straps
0887	Painting equipment, powered (including sprayers, rollers or brushes)
0888	Sprayers, not elsewhere classified
0890	Torches, not specified
0893	Tools, not specified
0894	Hacksaws
0895	Power saws, other or not specified
0896	Welding equipment
0897	Power workshop grinders, buffers or polishers
0898	Manual workshop grinders, buffers or polishers
0899	Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified
0904	Floor waxes
0905	Furniture polishes or waxes
0908	Paint or varnish thinners (excluding turpentine)
0909	Adhesives (excluding tapes)

Code	Product Title
0910	Gasoline
0913	Lubricants
0914	Dry ice
0915	Methyl alcohol
0917	Charcoal
0920	Caulking or spackling compounds
0921	Chemicals, not elsewhere classified
0925	Paintbrushes or rollers, manual
0926	Photographic chemicals
0927	Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)
0929	Drain cleaners
0930	Ammonia, household
0931	Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives
0932	Shoe polishes
0933	Turpentine
0934	Dishwasher detergents
0936	Acids (excluding drain cleaners and battery acids)
0937	Rust removers
0938	Swimming pool chemicals
0940	Lighter fluids
0941	Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots
0942	Oven cleaners
0945	Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations
0949	Laundry soaps or detergents
0951	Toilet bowl products
0952	Fabric treatment products (excluding spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)
0953	Abrasive cleaners
0954	General purpose household cleaners (excluding abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)
0955	Automotive chemicals (excluding antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)
0956	Bleaches (noncosmetic)
0957	Dyes (noncosmetic)
0958	Other polishes
0959	Polishes, not specified
0960	Paints, varnishes or shellacs
0961	Rust preventatives
0962	Diesel fuels
0963	Kerosene
0964	Lamp oils
0965	Fuel oils, not specified
0966	Antifreeze
0967	Windshield wiper fluids
0968	Caustics (excluding lye)
0969	Lye
0970	Wallpaper cleaners (chemical)
0971	Wallpaper steamers
0972	Paint or varnish removers, paintbrush cleaners (excluding turpentine)
0973	Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners
0974	Solid room deodorizers or fresheners

Code	Product Title
0975	Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified
0976	Detergents, not specified
0977	Spot removers or cleaning fluids
0978	Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners
0979	Dishwashing liquid
0980	Fuel storage tanks (excluding propane, LP and butane tanks)
0981	Gasoline cans
0982	School laboratory chemicals
0983	Soaps (excluding laundry soaps or detergents)
0984	Solvents, other or not specified
1023	Fertilizers, not specified
1053	Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excluding pesticides)
1062	Tractors, other or not specified
1102	Vacuum containers
1103	Self-contained openers (e.g., zip-top or pull-top cans)
1107	Other containers (excluding vacuum or pressurized containers)
1112	Metal containers (excluding aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)
1114	Cardboard products
1116	Containers with key openers
1120	Glass soft drink bottles
1122	Glass alcoholic beverage bottles
1123	Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excluding bottles and jars)
1124	Glass tubing or test tubes
1125	Wooden containers
1127	Nonglass bottles or jars (excluding baby bottles)
1128	Paper bags
1130	Plastic bags
1131	Plastic wrapping products (excluding plastic bags)
1133	Aerosol containers
1134	Other glass bottles or jars
1135	Bottles or jars, not specified
1136	Canning jars
1137	Paper products (excluding bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)
1138	Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excluding alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)
1139	Aluminum foil wrapping products
1140	Glass bottles or jars, not specified
1141	Containers, not specified
1143	Buckets or pails
1144	Bags, not elsewhere classified
1145	Other specified plastic products
1200	Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified
1205	Basketball (activity, apparel or equipment)
1206	Bowling (activity, apparel or equipment)
1207	Boxing (activity, apparel or equipment)
1208	Croquet (activity, apparel or equipment)
1211	Football (activity, apparel or equipment)
1212	Golf (activity, apparel or equipment)
1213	Golf carts

Code	Product Title
1215	Lacrosse (activity, apparel or equipment)
1217	Sleds
1233	Trampolines
1234	Treehouses or playhouses
1235	Archery (activity, apparel or equipment)
1237	Gas, air or spring-operated guns (including BB guns)
1239	Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment)
1240	Aquariums or accessories
1242	Slides or sliding boards (excluding swimming pool slides)
1243	Seesaws or teeterboards
1244	Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus
1257	Horseshoes (activity, apparel or equipment)
1258	Mountain climbing (activity, apparel or equipment)
1260	Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment)
1261	Surfing (activity, apparel or equipment)
1264	Water skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)
1266	Volleyball (activity, apparel or equipment)
1267	Soccer (activity, apparel or equipment)
1269	Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment)
1270	Wrestling (activity, apparel or equipment)
1271	Batons
1272	Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding trampolines)
1273	Toboggans
1274	Snow disks
1275	Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment)
1276	Tetherball (activity, apparel or equipment)
1277	Swimming pool slides
1278	Diving or diving boards
1279	Ice hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)
1282	Handball (activity, apparel or equipment)
1283	Unicycles
1284	Swimming pools, not specified
1290	Snowmobiles (activity, apparel or equipment)
1293	Amusement attractions (including rides)
1294	Bleachers
1295	Field hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)
1299	Snow tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)
1301	Tricycles (children's)
1309	Kites or kite string
1310	Pogo sticks
1313	Fireworks
1314	Rocketry sets
1319	Metal or plastic molding sets
1322	Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures
1325	Inflatable toys (excluding balls & balloons)
1326	Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys
1327	Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses, etc.)
1328	Wagons (children's)

Code	Product Title
1329	Scooters, unpowered
1330	Powered riding toys
1333	Skateboards
1338	Toy bows or arrows
1342	Costumes or masks
1344	Toy musical instruments
1345	Building sets
1346	Clacker balls
1347	Balloons (toy)
1349	Stilts
1350	Squeeze or squeaker toys
1352	Slingshots or sling-propelled toys
1353	Toy boxes or chests
1354	Marbles
1362	Woodburning kits
1365	Water toys (excluding squeeze or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment)
1376	Molding compounds
1381	Toys, not elsewhere classified
1389	Other toy weapons (nonprojectile)
1390	Toy guns, not specified
1392	Toy sports equipment
1393	Chemistry sets or science kits
1394	Dolls, plush toys, and action figures
1395	Toys, not specified
1398	Wheeled riding toys, unpowered (excluding bicycles and tricycles)
1399	Toy guns with projectiles
1401	Power lawn mowers, not specified
1402	Manual push mowers (unpowered)
1403	Other unpowered garden tools
1405	Garden tractors
1406	Snow throwers/blowers
1407	Garden sprayers
1408	Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment)
1409	Other power garden tools
1411	Chain saws
1413	Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excluding plant stands, tools, hoses, sprayers and chemicals)
1414	Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers
1415	Manual snow or ice removal tools
1422	Riding power lawn mowers
1425	Wheelbarrows or lawn carts
1426	Hatchets or axes
1427	Power hedge trimmers
1430	Seed and fertilizer spreaders
1431	Grass and leaf catchers (attachments for lawn mowers)
1432	Animal traps
1433	Power leaf mulchers and grinders
1439	Lawn mowers, not specified
1441	Lawn vacuums

Code	Product Title
1445	Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants
1447	Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified
1448	Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind)
1449	Manual hedge trimmers
1450	Manual lawn trimmers or edgers
1452	Outdoor electric lighting equipment
1453	Other manual pruning or trimming equipment
1454	Other power pruning or trimming equipment
1455	Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified
1456	Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified
1457	Log splitters
1460	Insect traps, powered
1461	Leaf blowers
1462	Pumps, not elsewhere classified
1463	Brushcutters, powered
1464	Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excluding brushcutters)
1465	Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features
1466	Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains
1502	Baby changing tables
1505	Baby carriages
1506	Baby gates or barriers
1508	Baby walkers or jumpers
1509	Baby bottles or nipples
1510	Bottle warmers
1511	Sterilizers (home use)
1512	Diapers
1513	Playpens and play yards
1515	Baby scales
1517	Baby rattles
1519	Car seats (for infants or children)
1520	Baby exercisers
1522	Baby strollers
1524	Baby harnesses
1525	Pacifiers or teething rings
1526	Crib mobiles or crib gyms
1527	Baby carriers or slings (backpacks)
1528	Diaper pails
1529	Portable cribs
1531	Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)
1533	Night-lights
1535	Potty chairs or training seats (for children)
1537	Bassinets or cradles
1539	Shoelace fasteners (for infants)
1542	Baby mattresses or pads
1543	Cribs, nonportable
1544	Baby baths or bathinettes
1545	Cribs, not specified
1548	Baby carriers, not specified

Code	Product Title
1549	Other baby carriers
1550	Infant and toddler play centers (excluding jumpers, bouncers, and exercisers)
1551	Diaper fasteners (excluding safety pins)
1553	Portable baby swings (for home use)
1554	Safety pins
1555	High chairs
1556	Attachable high chairs (including booster seats)
1557	Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys)
1558	Baby bouncer seats (excl jumpers)
1602	Hair dryers
1604	Cigarette or pipe lighters
1605	Wigs, falls or hairpieces
1607	Eye protection devices
1610	Massage devices or vibrators (excluding shower attachments)
1612	Saunas
1613	Electric shoe polishers
1615	Footwear
1616	Jewelry (excluding watches)
1617	Ear protection devices
1618	Respiratory protection devices
1619	Personal protection devices
1622	Watches
1623	Luggage (excluding foot lockers)
1625	Lighted make-up mirrors
1634	Heat or infrared lamps
1637	Electric combs
1638	Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered
1641	Clothes brushes
1643	Keys, key rings or key chains
1644	Nightwear
1645	Day wear
1646	Outerwear
1647	Clothing accessories
1650	Desk supplies (excluding pens and pencils)
1651	Combs, not specified
1654	Paper cutters
1658	Clothing, not specified
1659	Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)
1660	Umbrellas
1661	Nonelectric razors or shavers
1662	Hair grooming equipment or accessories, not specified
1664	Electric razors or shavers
1667	Razors or shavers, not specified
1669	Pins and needles (excluding safety pins and knitting needles)
1671	Sewing basket articles (excluding scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)
1677	Other clothing
1678	Bath or facial cleansing brushes
1679	Grocery or shopping carts

Code	Product Title
1680	Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers
1682	Hair curlers, curling irons, clips & hairpins
1683	Hair clippers and trimmers
1684	Carts, other or not specified
1685	Pens and pencils
1686	Coins
1687	Lighters, not specified
1688	Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro torches)
1689	Electric multi-purpose lighters
1690	Multi-purpose lighters, not specified
1701	Artificial Christmas trees
1711	Christmas tree lights
1712	Christmas tree stands or supports
1714	Seasonal decorations (excluding Christmas decorations)
1715	Pet supplies (excluding foods and medicines)
1718	Flares
1719	Lunch boxes or pails
1720	Party favors
1726	Lockers
1728	Matchbooks
1729	Christmas decorations (nonelectric)
1730	Wooden matches
1731	Matches, not specified
1733	Vending machines (excluding car washing machines)
1734	Music boxes or chimes
1735	Coin-operated car washing equipment
1736	Electric Christmas decorations (excluding Christmas tree lights)
1738	Public equipment, not elsewhere classified (including conveyor belts, signs)
1739	Ashtrays, electric or battery operated
1740	Ashtrays, not electric or not battery operated or not specified
1741	Tarpaulins
1742	Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)
1744	Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)
1803	Thermal or sound insulation materials
1807	Floors or flooring materials
1808	Outdoor awnings or shutters
1812	Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or run-off pipes
1816	Scaffolding
1817	Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings
1818	Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks
1819	Nails, screws, carpet tacks or thumbtacks -> Nails, screws, tacks or bolts
1820	Cabinet or door hardware
1821	Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excluding poles)
1826	Storm windows
1828	Window screens
1829	Handrails, railings or banisters
1840	Pull-down or folding stairs

Code	Product Title
1842	Stairs or steps (excluding pull-down and folding stairs)
1843	Ramps or landings
1854	Plastic panels for doors or windows
1857	Artificial turf
1863	Wallpaper
1864	Counters or countertops (excluding bars)
1865	Poles (excluding fence posts, fishing, pole vaults and play-ground equipment)
1866	General home or room involvement in fires
1870	Windowsills or frames
1871	Fences or fence posts
1876	House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified
1878	Doorsills or frames
1884	Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)
1885	Wood paneling and particleboard
1886	Garage doors (excluding automatic garage doors or door openers)
1887	Tool sheds
1888	Window or door security barriers
1889	Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts and automotive lifts)
1890	Escalators
1891	Moving walks
1892	Glass doors or doors with glass panels
1893	Doors, other or not specified
1894	Windows and window glass, other than storm windows
1895	Tree stands (hunting)
1897	Drywall in a completed structure
1898	Gas fumes or gas vapors of unknown origin
1899	Carbon monoxide poisonings (when source is unknown)
1913	Cosmetics, including facial and eye make-up, deodorants, hair preparations, nail polish and removers, bath oils, skin creams and lotions, etc.
1914	Veterinary medicines
1915	Liniments or rubbing compounds
1916	Preparations containing iron salts
1923	Aspirin or aspirin compounds
1926	Pesticides
1927	Liquid drugs (excluding aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)
1928	Antihistamines
1929	Drugs or medications, not specified
1930	Aspirin substitutes
1931	Tablet or capsule drugs (excluding aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)
1932	Other drugs or medications
1934	Hot water
1935	Gunpowder or ammunition (excluding BBs and pellets)
1936	BBs or pellets
2300	School equipment
2640	Oral hygiene products
3200	Water tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)
3202	Pedal-powered adult vehicles (three or more wheels)
3203	Skeet shooting (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding guns and ammunition)

Code	Product Title
3215	Mopeds or power-assisted cycles
3216	Roller skating (activity, apparel or equipment)
3217	Skating (activity, apparel or equipment) not specified
3218	Charcoal or wood-burning grills
3219	Other playground equipment
3221	Above-ground swimming pools (excluding portable pools)
3222	Badminton (activity, apparel or equipment)
3223	Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding fishing knives)
3224	Other guns or firearms
3229	Electric grills
3230	Kerosene grills or stoves
3233	Other grills or stoves
3234	Rugby (activity, apparel or equipment)
3235	Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment)
3236	Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified
3245	Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)
3246	Swings or swing sets (excluding portable baby swings)
3247	Ice or snow boating (activity, apparel or equipment)
3248	Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)
3249	Grills, not specified
3250	Portable food or beverage coolers
3251	Built-in swimming pools
3252	Sleeping bags
3253	Guns, not specified
3254	Cheerleading (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding batons)
3255	Ice skating (activity, apparel or equipment)
3256	Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity, apparel or equipment)
3257	Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment)
3259	Go-carts
3260	Fencing (activity, apparel or equipment)
3261	Shuffleboard (activity, apparel or equipment)
3262	Swimming pool equipment (excluding chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides)
3265	Weight lifting (activity, apparel or equipment)
3272	Hockey (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified
3273	Playground equipment, not specified
3274	Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding flotation devices)
3276	Water polo (activity, apparel or equipment)
3277	Exercise equipment (excluding weight lifting or gymnastic equipment)
3278	Dancing (activity, apparel or equipment)
3279	Flotation toys (excluding official life-saving devices)
3282	Curling (activity, apparel or equipment)
3283	Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)
3284	Tennis (activity, apparel or equipment)
3285	All-terrain vehicles (three wheels only; exclusively off-road)
3286	All-terrain vehicles (four wheels, excluding dune buggies; exclusively off-road)
3287	All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excluding dune buggies; exclusively off-road)
3288	Dune buggies/beach buggies
3289	Darts, for indoor use (activity or equipment)

Code	Product Title
3290	Darts, lawn (activity or equipment)
3291	Darts, not specified
3293	Water slides, not elsewhere classified
3294	Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides)
3295	Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)
3296	All-terrain vehicles (more than four wheels; exclusively off-road)
3297	In-line skating (activity, apparel or equipment)
3299	Exercise (activity or apparel without equipment), including aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excluding track and field)
4002	Bedding, not specified
4004	Mirrors or mirror glass (excluding lighted make-up mirrors)
4005	Filters (excluding swimming pool and aquarium filters)
4008	Nonelectric blankets
4009	Nonbaby mattresses (excluding camp mattresses)
4010	Mattresses, not specified
4011	Inflatable furniture
4013	Other furniture
4014	Furniture, not specified
4016	Beach chairs or folding chairs
4025	Barstools or kitchen stools
4030	Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified
4039	Other electric lighting equipment
4041	Electric lighting equipment, not specified
4042	Lighting equipment, not specified
4045	Fabrics (not part of finished item)
4047	Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks
4050	Pillows (excluding water pillows)
4051	Sheets or pillowcases
4054	Other bedding
4055	Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings
4056	Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified
4057	Tables, not elsewhere classified (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)
4058	Bars and bar accessories (excluding gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)
4060	Fuel-burning lighting equipment
4061	Electrical outlets or receptacles
4062	Electrical wire or wiring systems (excluding panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)
4063	Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCIs) or fuses
4064	Futons
4065	Clocks, electric or battery operated
4066	Scales, electric or battery operated (excluding baby scales)
4067	Clocks, not electric or not battery operated or not specified
4068	Scales, not electric or not battery operated or not specified (excluding baby scales)
4069	Cots
4070	Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen
4071	Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excluding halogen lamps)
4074	Chairs, other or not specified
4075	Bed rails
4076	Beds or bedframes, other or not specified

Code	Product Title
4077	Extension or straight ladders
4078	Ladders, other or not specified
4079	Footstools, ottomans or hassocks
4080	Stools, other or not specified
4081	Cords, electrical, other or not specified
4082	Toddler beds
4083	Surge suppressors or power strips
4084	Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation
4802	Straps, non-stretch, other, or not specified
5001	Other toy weapons (projectile)
5005	Riding toys (excluding bicycles and tricycles), not specified
5006	Other toy guns
5007	Toy weapons, not specified
5010	Crayons or chalk (excluding billiard or pool chalk)
5011	Book bags or back carriers (excluding baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)
5013	Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excluding mirrors)
5015	Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns
5016	Balls, other or not specified
5017	Flying discs and boomerangs
5018	Doll houses and other play scenes
5019	Games or game parts (excluding marbles and computer games)
5020	Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances
5021	Toy vehicles (excluding riding toys)
5029	Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)
5030	Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding jogging or running for fitness)
5031	Snow boarding (activity, apparel or equipment)
5032	Roller hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)
5033	Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories
5034	Softball (activity, apparel or equipment)
5035	Minibikes, powered
5036	Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)
5037	Hammocks
5038	Fitness/activity tracker, personal (including pedometers and non-medical heart rate monitors)
5040	Bicycles or accessories (excluding mountain or all-terrain bicycles)
5041	Baseball (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding softball)
5042	Scooters/skateboards, powered
5043	Portable swimming pools
5044	Utility vehicles
5555	Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code.